Town of Beech Mountain

Annual Budget 2023-2024



Mayor

Barry Kaufman

Council Members

Weidner Abernethy
Jimmie Accardi
Kelly Melang

Town Manager

Robert Pudney

Table of Contents

Excerpts from the 2020-2035 Beech Mountain **Comprehensive Plan**

Budget Ordinance Section

2023-2024 Budget Message 2023-2024 Budget Ordinance Capital Project Ordinances

Schedule of Fees

	2023-2024 Fee Schedule
Tax Base and Rate Information	Town of Beech Mountain Fund and Departalmental Budget
Fund Balance	5
Summary of Salary & Benefits Expenditures	6
General Fund Debt Summary	8
Utility Debt Summary	9
Sanitation Debt Summary	
Total Debt all Funds	
	General Fund Budget
Projected Revenues	
Administration Proposed Budget	
Tax Proposed Budget	
Visitor Center	
Police Department Proposed Budget	
Fire Department Proposed Budget	
Building Inspections Proposed Budget	
Planning Department Proposed Budget	
Vehicle Maintenance Proposed Budget	
Public Works Department Proposed Budget	41
Recreation Department Proposed Budget	45
General Fund Budget Summary	45
	General Fund Capital Outlay
Prioritized General Fund Listing	
General Fund 5 year Capital Budget Summary	55
Administration 5 year Capital Improvement	52
Visitor Center Capital Budget	56
Police Department 5 year Capital Budget	
Fire Department 5 year Capital Budget	
Building Inspections 5 year Capital Budget	
Planning Department 5 year Capital Budget	
Vehicle Maintenance 5 year Capital Budget	
Public Works Department 5 year Capital Budg	et68
Recreation Department 5 year Capital Budget	·

Water Utility Fund

Projected Revenue				73
Administration Proposed Budget				75
Water Treatment Proposed Budge	t			78
Waste Water Treatment				81
Taps & Systems Proposed Budget				84
Water Utility Fund Summary				 87
		Utility Fund Cap	ital Outlay	
Prioritized Utility Fund				 90
Water Utility Fund 5 year Capital Budget Summary			 91	
Administration 5 year Capital Budget			92	
Water Treatment 5 year Capital Bu	ıdget			94
Waste Water Treatment 5 year Ca	pital Budget			96
Taps & System 5 year Capital Budg	et			98
		Caultatian	Found	
Sanitation Projected Revenue		Sanitation	runa	100
Sanitation Proposed Budget				 10:
Sanitation Capital Outlay				 104
		Emergency Teleph	one System	
Emergency Telephone System Proj	ected Revenues			 10
Emergency Telephone System Proposed Budget		 10		
Emergency Telephone System Cap	ital Outlay			 10
		Special Police	e Fund	
Special Delice Fund Budget		-		11

Excerpts from

2020-2035

Beech Mountain Comprehensive Plan







A Comprehensive Plan for the Future
Growth and Development of the
Town of Beech Mountain, North Carolina
2020-2035



CHAPTER 2

Vision

What is a Vision Statement?

A vision statement is a declaration and affirmation of what citizens, leaders, and stakeholders want the community to become in the future. Effective vision statements provide a compelling description of the state and function of a Town once it has implemented its plan. This vision is both the "anchor" and the motivation of the plan, providing a very attractive image toward which the Town is attracted and guided by the strategic plan. This vision encompasses the communities' aspirations and values as developed in public meetings held by the Planning Board in Summer, 2011. The Town's Vision was reviewed and affirmed in the Summer of 2018 through a series of public meetings and a resident survey.

Beech Mountain Vision Statement

In 2035...

Beech Mountain thrives as a unique four-season resort community serving residents and tourists with quality recreational opportunities, attractions, services and the splendor of a true mountain experience. Visitors are drawn to Eastern America's Highest Town for its climate, its natural and built beauty, and its renowned recreational amenities, invigorating the Town's economy. While visitors enthusiastically appraise their time spent in Beech Mountain, residents (both year-round and seasonal) truly enjoy the special experience and charm of a town that has grown in quality but has consistently maintained its most prized resource- its natural environment.



Figure 1: Photo Credit - Renee Carpenter









The Town seeks to attain and retain this Vision by committing itself to the following general principles:

- Town leadership encourages participation in and promotes
 recreational amenities and attractions. The Town recognizes
 recreation as crucial to the economy of the town and critical to
 the wellbeing of its residents. The Town further recognizes
 the benefits of a healthy and active lifestyle for visitors and
 residents alike.
- The Town supports Managed Growth, providing for orderly progress. In doing so, the Town has maintained and retained its sense of place and its identity as a unique resort community. New development is design conscious and of high quality—enhancing and accentuating the existing favorable qualities of the Town. Simultaneously, an emphasis is placed on improving those features that detract from the Town's character.
- The Town is committed to the safety and welfare of its residents and visitors. Essential services such as police and fire protection are well funded and capable, ensuring that the community remains safe, clean, and welcoming.
- The Town seeks to maintain a synergistic relationship with Beech Mountain Resort, Beech Mountain Club and other town businesses.
- The Town is committed to protecting the environment and ecology of the area. Based on a well-founded appreciation for the natural environment on which its success as a resort destination rests, Beech Mountain restricts to a minimum any artificial growth which would destroy that which nature has provided. The Town emphasizes its natural surroundings of

- forestland, wildlife and natural streams, and grows in a manner that stresses compatibility with nature.
- Proper planning, maintenance, and scheduled improvements
 for Town infrastructure have resulted in a system of roads,
 water, and sewer that is top notch. Town leadership is
 dedicated to committing the financial resources necessary to
 ensure that infrastructure meets current and future demands
 placed upon it by housing, accommodations and commercial
 business.
- As a good steward of public property, the Town leverages
 public property and assets to better serve the community. By
 capitalizing on existing facilities and to providing more and
 better facilities when and where needed, the Town enables its
 departments to flourish in their functions of serving the needs
 of the community.













CHAPTER 4

Existing Conditions, Trends, and Projections Demographics

To plan for the future of Beech Mountain, it is critical to know about the Town's population. First and foremost is the straightforward question of growth. How much growth will the Town see? How many people will we have to accommodate? But other questions about our population also carry great weight. What kinds of people make Beech Mountain their home or vacation destination? What kind of housing, recreation, and employment choices do they make? It is important to understand who our population is and how their characteristics will change over the coming decades. The answers to questions such as these will set the background for our Town's plans for the future.

More than just a mechanism to support planning for growth, demographics are also important to consider because many of the decisions that the Town makes, consciously or unconsciously, can make a drastic impact on the level of growth that the town will see in the future. It is important to remember that other scenarios than those presented are possible. By planning to increase density the town could experience levels of growth even greater than in the build-out scenario. By concentrating that density in specific locations and modifying land

use controls to allow for compact development, such density could theoretically be achieved without compromising open spaces and environmental characteristics. On the other hand, the Town could drastically limit growth by imposing more severe land usage restrictions and regulations as an alternative means to protecting the town's character and environment.

Current Population Statistics

Baseline Figures

The figures below provide a snapshot of basic and critical current population figures for Beech Mountain:

322 - Number of full-time residents (2017 US Census Population Estimates prepared by the North Carolina Office of State Budget & Management)

Approximately **5179** - Estimated number of seasonal or second home residents (Beech Mtn. est. based on 2.24 persons per housing unit)

2312 - Number of Housing Units (2010 US Census plus Town Building records)

For seasonal, recreational, occasional use: 2074

Full time occupied: 154

5422 - Number of Parcels of Land (2018 Avery and Watauga County Tax Data)









Demographic Projections for Beech Mountain

As a vacation resort community, Beech Mountain has relatively few full-time residents. But full-time residents only portray a fraction of the picture of Beech Mountain's true population. Beech Mountain's unique situation as a resort community demands that demographic trends for Beech Mountain be analyzed in different ways and that different factors be taken into account. Because Census figures focus on year-round residents, analyzing housing and building trends is one method of accounting for the fact that the majority of homes on Beech Mountain are second homes or vacation homes.

For purposes of forecasting growth, two factors are focused upon in this analysis:

- Population and its contributing factors
- Construction trends

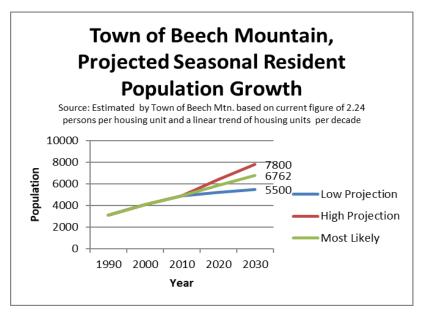
Town of Beech Mountain, **Projected Full Time Resident Population Growth** Source: Census 1980, 1990, 2000, 2010 Summary File 1, prepared by the U.S. Census Bureau (http://factfinder.census.gov); Projections by Town of Beech Mtn. based on a linear trend line a 600 500 Population 400 300 Low Projection 200 High Projection 100 Most Likely 1980 1990 2000 2010 2020 2030 Year

Projected Growth Scenario

This scenario forecasts as closely as possible the growth that Beech Mountain will encounter over the coming decades. It takes into account current growth rates and projects them into the future. The following charts illustrate that *Beech Mountain will likely have approximately 425 full time and nearly 7000 part time residents by 2030.*

Many factors were considered in developing these estimates, and these considerations will likely determine whether the actual population change over this period errs towards high-growth or low-growth projection. Considerations support a conclusion that steady, robust growth will resume in Beech Mountain in the future include:

 Retirement age baby boomers (people born between 1946-1964). Much of the land and housing in Beech Mountain is











- owned by people who are planning to one day "retire to the mountains"
- Rise in number of independently wealthy individuals
- Advent of internet and telecommuting allows individuals to live where they desire, rather than being tied to a work location
- Continued growth in nearby major cities (Charlotte, Piedmont Triad, Tri- Cities, Triangle) and in the State of North Carolina as a whole
- Land and Housing competitively priced for the High Country area of North Carolina

However, there are several factors and trends that will serve to limit Beech Mountain's population growth in the future, including:

- Aging of current population. The age structure of Beech Mountain's residents is very top-heavy, meaning there is a disproportionate number of individuals at the high end of the age spectrum, without a sufficient number of persons in younger age categories to replace them.
- The baby boomer generation has already peaked. The average baby boomer has passed retirement age.
- Competing developments, such as Eagle's Nest, Diamond Ridge, Linville Ridge, etc. that may offer better infrastructure and amenities as the middle class diminishes.

One of the largest factors to consider in this analysis is the long-term impact of the economic recession beginning in 2006. Although recent figures show a sharp decline in the construction of new homes, it is reasonable to predict that the overall growth trend will continue in the future. Even with downturns in the economy and its related impacts on construction, the decade of 2000-2010 taken as a whole echoed the pattern of growth that the Town has experienced since its inception. The first chart below illustrates the sharp curtailing in construction at

the latter half of the 2000's, but the second chart documents the overall high and consistent level of development that has occurred here over the last 40 years.













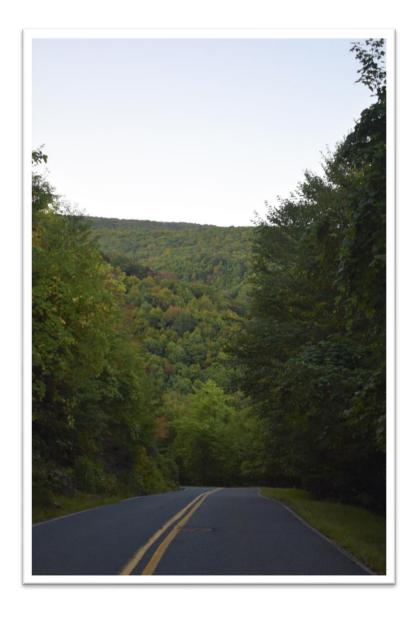












Background

ransportation in Beech Mountain presents an extremely unique set of challenges and opportunities. Unlike most cities and towns, addressing congestion and traffic flow are not major concerns here. While Beech Mountain may be, to a large extent, immune from the major traffic concerns facing other areas, there are an abundant set of different problems with which Beech Mountain is faced. From dealing with our extreme terrain and weather, to maintaining and managing a vast network of paved and unpaved roads, the challenges here rival those of anywhere else.

Safe, convenient, and efficient transportation have major impacts on the overall quality of life of an area. They also form one of the most essential and fundamental functions of the Town. While there can be much debate over the long-term importance of such Town functions as zoning regulation or aesthetic or economic policies or programs, there is little dispute that without maintaining its road infrastructure, the Town would decline.



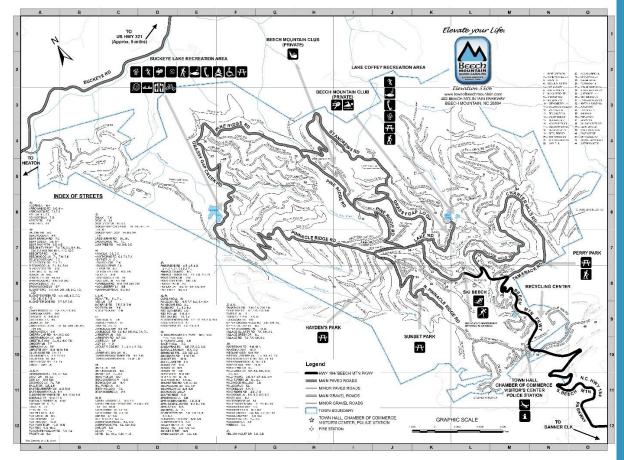






Beech Mountain Roads Map

SEE APPENDIX FOR FULL SIZE MAP



ROAD STATISTICS

65.62 MILES OF MAINTAINED ROADS

- 45.23 miles stone or gravel
- 20.39 miles hard surfaced

198 ROADS

- .2 miles of road per capita
- *Highest ratio in the State of North Carolina!!

For comparison:

BLOWING ROCK- .024 mi. per capita

BANNER ELK- .011 mi. per capita

ASHEVILLE- .004 mi. per capita

BOONE- .002 mi. per capita

Source: NCDOT Powell Bill Data 2011

Beech Mountain receives only \$1669.32 per mile of maintained road in State Powell Bill funding. For comparison, Boone receives \$9783.05 per mile.

Requires approximately 8,000 tons of ABC gravel for road stabilization per year









Transportation Goals, Policies, and Strategies

Goal T.G1: Provide a top level of service on our transportation infrastructure within Beech Mountain

Maintaining our Town's roads in a high state of usability and functionality is a top priority. The following policies and programs aim to achieve this goal.

Policy T.G1.P1: Improve Roads in a manner that enables the efficient use of resources

Providing paved roads encourages development, and Beech Mountain has been no exception to this general rule. Early development under the Carolina Caribbean Corporation was centered around Beech Mountain Parkway, then the Town's only paved route. The paving of Pine Ridge/ Pinnacle Ridge Roads in the early 2000's led to the expansion of the Town in that direction and opened up a whole new flurry of development of new residences in the Westridge and Laurel Gap neighborhoods of Beech Mountain.

When considering future infrastructure projects on Beech Mountain, the town should consider where it wants growth to occur (See Land Use, Chapter 5). Rather than pave outlying roads in the hopes of encouraging new development, consideration should be given to encouraging more infill development for the efficient use of infrastructure resources. Paving the roads in the areas of town that are currently developed would be more efficient because there is already heavy use and demand on these roads. These roads would also be easier to maintain because they are closer in and they are contiguous to other paved roads. Consideration should also be given to the ability to create paved linkages and connections from existing paved routes.

Strategy T.G1.P1.S1: Continue to implement gravel and pavement maintenance schedule

The Beech Mountain Public Works Department has currently implemented a gravelling and paving rotation program. It is the goal of the program to ensure that every gravel road surface is maintained at least once every 3-5 years and more highly traveled roads are maintained even more often. Regarding paved roads, the program tries to ensure they are resurfaced approximately every 20 years. Again, more traveled roads and those in greatest disrepair may receive attention more often. In addition to scheduled maintenance, roads in disrepair receive patching, grading, and repair as needed.

This program could be improved by utilizing more advanced analysis techniques to make sure that efforts and funds address the correct roads at the right times. Such analysis could be based on many factors including usage, condition, cost, etc.

Strategy T.G1.P1.S2: Look for ways to improve multi-modal connectivity between major destinations

Beech Mountain's sinuous and winding roads can be difficult to navigate. It can take quite a long time to get to a place that is actually geographically very close. Where possible, Beech Mountain should pursue initiatives that will help increase connectivity and decrease travel times.









records regarding the location and condition of our signs. This data could be used to better monitor the signs and to implement replacement programs.

Strategy T.G3.S6: Identify steep drop offs and emplace guard rails

There are several places on our roads where the shoulder drops off precipitously from the edge of the road. These locations should be identified, and guard rails emplaced to help prevent serious accidents.

Strategy T.G3.S7: Consider emplacing low impact (or no impact) methods of regulating speed at various locations throughout town

Beech Mountain has a town-wide speed limit of 25 mph, which is adequate to promote safety on our roads. However, there are several locations where the design of the road, its grade, lack of curves, etc. contribute to a situation where it is easy to exceed the speed limit without intending to do so. The Town should consider methods of better regulating speed at these locations by using devices or techniques such as "rumble strips," flashing lights on speed limit signs, or painting of the roadway, among others. Because past experience has shown "speed bumps" to be impractical solutions for Beech Mountain, the type of device used should be one that would accomplish its objective of limiting vehicle speed and ensuring public safety while also minimizing impact on vehicles, snow plows, and emergency equipment.









Background

t has been said that water will be the oil of the next century. Like oil, the availability of clean, potable water is finite, and our growing population will stretch the available sources to their maximum capacity. However, unlike oil, water is an essential, indispensable element of human existence for which we cannot find a substitute. It is no exaggeration to say that without a functional water and sewer system, the Town of Beech Mountain would cease to exist. Our utilities systems, so easily taken for granted, are what have made the idea of a thriving town atop one of North Carolina's highest mountains a reality as opposed to an impossible dream.

The continued modernization and improvement of our water system is therefore clearly one of the Town's highest priorities for the future and is a fundamental building block without which no other element of this plan has meaning. However, the engineering analysis and calculations required to recommend specific actions necessary and procedures to follow is beyond the scope of this plan. This work has been performed in the existing Beech Mountain Water and Sewer Study prepared by Rothrock Engineering in 2011 and earlier studies. The purpose of this section of the plan, therefore, is not to supersede or supplant any of that analysis, but rather to incorporate that study's goals and findings into a more general document, comprehensible by the layperson. It is also to look at the water and sewer system and the specific projects recommended by the engineering study

from a planning perspective – to focus on specific projects and future plans



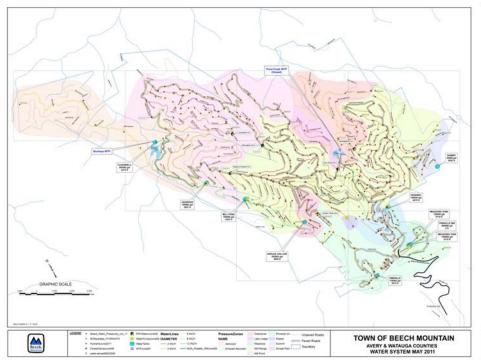


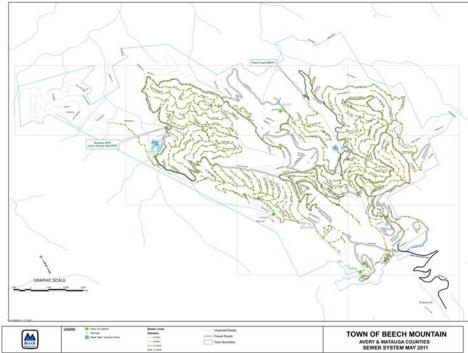






Beech Mountain Water and Sewer Systems





Water System Sewer System

System Statistics

- 68.5 MILES OF WATER LINE/55.16 MILES OF SEWER LINE
- 361 HYDRANTS
- 9 WATER TANKS
- ESTIMATED 500+ VALVES
- APPROXIMATELY 1700 MANHOLES
- 6 MAJOR WATER PUMP STATIONS/4 SEWER LIFT STATIONS/5 PRESSURE REDUCING STATIONS
- 1 WATER TREATMENT FACILITY
- 2 WASTE WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
- 1 WATER RESERVOIR BUCKEYE LAKE









Water and Sewer: Goals, Objectives & Recommended Strategies and Policies

Goal WS1: Adequate Water and Sewer Capacity for our Town's Future

Buckeye Lake Reservoir has three levels of water intakes, at 6 ½ feet, 13 ½ feet, and 23 ½ feet below full pond. During a moderate drought in the Summer of 2010, water level at its lowest was a mere 18" above the bottom intake. This amounted to a water supply reserve of less than 20 days at the current rates of withdrawal. This experience made obvious the peril that a similar or worse drought could impose, especially when considered in light of potential increases in demand in coming years. It is clear that action is needed to ensure that both our water and sewer systems have the capacity to meet the demands that future growth will place upon them.

The Town's goals in the area of providing for these basic necessities are simple and straightforward:

- To provide Capacity for water and sewer that will be adequate for our Town's future,
- o To ensure that the quality of these resources is high, and
- To ensure that these resources are provided with the highest level of efficiency possible.

Policy WS.G1.P1: Promote conservation of Water Resources

An effective way to ensure that our water and sewer capacities are adequate is to conserve and be more judicious in our use of resources.

Continue and strengthen our mandatory conservation measures during drought

Better education regarding conservation practices, better dissemination of conservation requirements, and better enforcement of requirements are three ways to help the system be more effective.

Billing structure

Ensure that the Town's billing structure remains organized in such a way that conservation is rewarded, and overuse is penalized.

Other conservation methods

The town could also take measures to encourage environmental conservation practices. We can promote and encourage the use of water conservation technology such as rain barrels, low flush volume toilets, and low volume shower heads. To encourage the use of these items during construction, the Town could leverage building permit fee reductions.









Policy WS.G1.P2: Replace undersized waterlines

The adequacy of water issue can also be approached from a fire fighting and public safety context. The town has several areas where the primary water lines are 2 inches in diameter. Modern practices no longer use 2-inch water pipe for utility applications because they generally do not provide ideal flow rates for firefighting.

As the town pursues strategies of replacing its water lines these lines should receive weighted priority.

Policy WS.G1.P3: Continue Focus on Expanding Capacity of Water and Sewer Treatment Plants

Finally, expanding the capacity of our water and sewer treatment facilities will be a major step towards ensuring our services are adequate to meet needs.

A June 2009 study predicted that the water plant's demand would exceed capacity in 2012. While that has not yet occurred, it is still clear that additional capacity must be developed. As the Town develops and grows, it is clear that they must move ahead with preparation and planning to increase plant capacity in some manner.

Likewise, the Grassy Gap Waste Water Treatment Plant will exceed its useful life expectancy in 2024 and when replaced should be sized to meet future demand.











Goal WS.G2: Superior Water Quality

It is the goal of the town to provide water that is as pristine as our mountain surroundings.

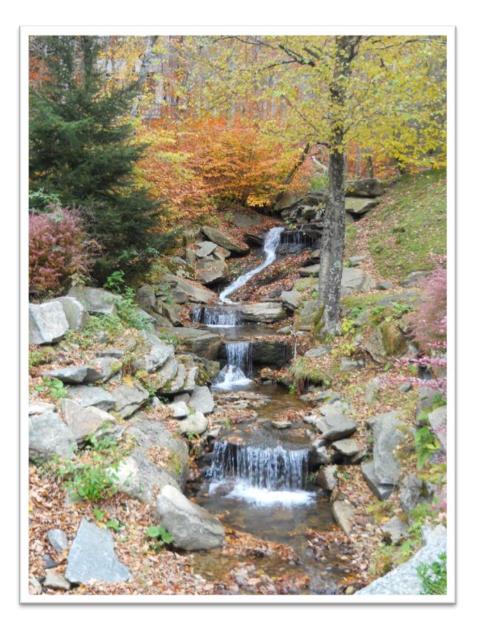
Policy WS.G2.P1: Protect the Town's watersheds and watercourses

One of the best ways to maintain the town's exceptional water quality is to protect and improve the quality of the water before it even enters the system. This method requires the least amount of construction and infrastructure costs and also benefits wildlife and the environment.

One method of protecting our streams and lakes is through enforcement of the town's watershed protection program as mandated by the North Carolina Department of Environment and Natural Resources. Under this program, there are various watershed classifications within the Town, and sets of rules apply to each based upon the proximity to the reservoir.

Within the Watershed Overlay Districts, land use is intended to remain undeveloped. Single Family uses are intended to be limited to one per acre (in the WS-II districts) and one per two acres (in the WS-II C district). All other uses are to be limited to a maximum of 6%-12% built upon area.

Although at first glance this program seems highly restrictive, there is one large exception that makes it have relatively low impact within Beech Mountain's town limits. This exception is that platted lots existing at the time of the enactment of the watershed laws (1993) are exempt from the regulations if used for single family purposes. Almost all of the area within the Town of Beech Mountain that lies in a watershed district was divided into platted lots prior to 1993 and is zoned for single family usage. However, a large percentage of the watersheds lie outside the town's jurisdiction, and these areas contain the largest amount





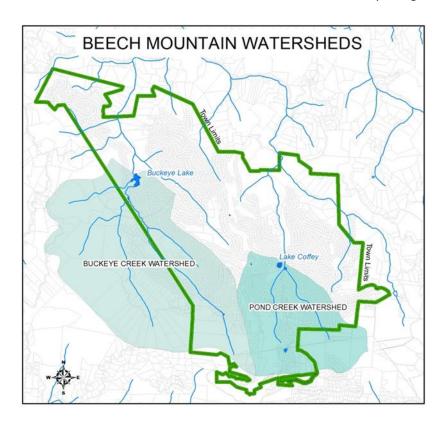






developable land to which the Watershed Act's regulations would apply. Although these areas are not within the town's regulatory purview, the Town should be vigilant to ensure that standards are upheld in these outlying areas that directly affect the Town's water source.

Another benefit of the watershed rules to the town is that they also grant the town the more general power to prohibit any activities,



situations, or structures that pose a threat to water quality, such as inadequate on-site sewage systems or improper disposal of garbage or junk.

The town also enforces state laws regarding setbacks and buffers from streams. Currently our ordinances specify that, "no new development activities may occur within 30' of a perennial watercourse indicated on the most recent versions of USGS 1:24,000 (7.5 minute) scale topographic maps or as determined by Town of Beech Mountain studies." There are actually few "perennial" watercourses within the town, because at our high elevation we are at the source waters for streams, and our watercourses tend to have flows that are often seasonal or intermittent. Beech Mountain should, as the ordinance stipulates, undertake our own studies to determine more accurately which streams actually do make a large influence on our water quality and need to be protected.

A final way of protecting our water sources is to identify areas of significant erosion or other pollution and to undertake streambank or shoreline stabilization and restoration. The town should conduct studies to determine if there are any areas here that would benefit from these processes.

Policy WS.G2.P2: Where feasible, the Town should utilize Best Management Practices (BMP's) to better manage Stormwater One of the most significant sources of pollution in water sources comes directly from the stormwater that washes into them from our streets, parking lots, and other impervious surfaces.

In 2007 the town received a Clean Water Management Trust Fund grant to perform a stormwater inventory and basin study for the town. The study did not extend to the entire town but was confined to a specific identified target area with known stormwater issues.









Products of the study included a GIS database of stormwater data and recommendations to retrofit several sites with Best Management Practices. The study recognized that in improved stormwater management there was potential to significantly enhance the water quality of our streams.

It is recommended that future work expand the scope of this study to include more of the Town. It is also recommended that the town seek sources of funding to implement some of the study's other recommendations, including upsizing several conveyances and culverts, and possibly constructing a stormwater wetland.

Policy WS.G2.P3: Systematically and incrementally work toward the replacement of the town's entire water line and sewer line infrastructure.

It is difficult to get clean water out of a rusty, dirty old pipe. Our aging network of water and sewer lines bring problems with efficiency and quality as well as the issues with water leakage and flow rate mentioned above. It should be a long-term goal of the town to work toward the eventual replacement of all of the water and sewer pipes in our system. This far reaching goal should be approached piece by piece, little by little, in a systematic fashion wherein the situations identified as worst are replaced first. The Rothrock study laid out the steps to take in this regard.

Goal WS.G3: Efficiency in the Delivery of Services

The Town not only needs to provide utility services of adequate quantity and high quality, but it needs to do so in a manner that is economically efficient.

Policy WS.G3.P1: Continue to work towards reducing non-revenue water

Non-revenue water (NRW) is water that is produced at the water plant but is not "accounted for" in the utility billing. This NRW is derived from a number of sources, including: inaccuracies in metering, system loss, leakage, billing adjustments, as well as other sources.

The Rothrock Water and Sewer Study revealed a staggering amount of water unaccounted for in the Beech Mountain Utilities System. In 2010, the Town treated 119,663,000 gallons of water, but only billed for 39,631,000 gallons. That means roughly 67% of the water that was pumped into our system was unaccounted for. Addressing this issue has been a priority for the Town over the past several years, which has resulted in significant reduction of NRW.

The study found that the unaccounted-for water is mostly the result of *systematic* leaks that exist system wide. In other words, this is not a matter of simply locating and fixing a few major leaks, but rather it is the result of the accumulation of hundreds or even thousands of small leaks throughout the entire system. The water system is becoming quite aged- being originally constructed in the 1960s- and it is estimated that at least some leakage is present at nearly every tap and coupling.

It was also estimated that one of the largest sources of this problem was not actually water loss at all, but rather inaccurate or non-functioning water meters. The town has already taken a major step towards correcting this by undertaking a major project of replacing every meter in the









town with new "radio read" meters in 2011. Early results have shown a significantly improved accountability for water use and a reduction in work-hours required for meter reading.

Policy WS.G3.P2: Reduce amount of Inflow and Infiltration

Mirroring the problem of unaccounted- for water, *inflow and infiltration* are major obstacles to our sewer system being able to handle and process the amount of sewage it receives. Inflow and infiltration is the problem of water seepage into the sewer system, increasing the volume of water that must be treated at the town's plants.

Many manholes inspected during the water and sewer study showed severe disrepair and age, while it was evident that many others were of substandard construction in the first place. Many manholes had gaping holes in their sidewalls or were lacking any semblance of a seal at the connection between the manhole and the pipe entrance.

The town needs to continue with plans to incrementally replace the sewer lines and manholes system-wide, beginning with those in the worst condition or in the areas with the most severe problems.

Policy WS.G3.P3: Capitalize upon GIS technology to efficiently manage Town infrastructure

Geographic Information Systems (GIS) are a technology that allows for the mapping and analysis of Geographic Information. In a GIS, attributes about data can be stored in databases that accompany the spatially mapped feature. This allows GIS to be used as a functional and complete record keeping system for system infrastructure. But much more than just a computer map or a digital record keeping system, GIS also enables that data to be robustly analyzed by considering its spatial characteristics and other attributes. GIS can answer questions like "Where are the oldest sections of pipe?", "What structures are currently located within 50' of Buckeye Creek?" or "What manholes are located in the TR-280 Sewer Basin?". It also allows data of various themes to be layered upon each other to make more complicated analysis.

The benefits of GIS are tremendous. It enables easy access to information on the town's water and sewer assets, that in turn allow us to make better decisions regarding the maintenance and improvement of the system. It enables efficient delivery of utility services by helping the town determine where to focus its efforts.

Beech Mountain originally had a GIS system developed by a consultant engineering firm in 2001, but without a staff member who knew how to operate and update the GIS, and without anyone who was familiar with how to use its data, the system was not kept up to date. In 2011, the Town took a major step towards keeping its system accurate by purchasing a sub-meter Global Positioning System (GPS) to utilize for collecting data.

Beech Mountain recognizes the potential of its GIS. The town needs to ensure that qualified personnel are retained that understand how to use the technology and that can explain it to others. Furthermore, the data in the GIS needs to be better disseminated among various entities who need to know about our utilities systems, such as the staff of various departments and the towns governing decision makers.









Policy WS.G3.P4: Continue to utilize effective long-term budgeting tools to prepare for the costs of necessary improvements to the utility system

To undertake the major infrastructure improvements that our system needs will be expensive. The town will continue to prepare and adhere to multiple year financing tools such as Capital Improvement Plans to accurately forecast and prepare for future expenditures.

Strategy WS.G3.P4.S1: Continue to focus on projects in the 5-year Capital Improvements Plan

The Capital Improvements Plan should guide capital improvement projects throughout the course of the period of the plan. Although there will certainly be projects that come up from time to time, it is important that the CIP be a guiding document for project planning and implementation.

Discussion and Conclusion

It will be no small matter to ensure that our water and sewer infrastructure is sufficient for our town's future, but the undertaking is essential to the success of the town. The town has received a number of excellent guidelines and recommendations for improvement of the water and sewer systems provided through various technical engineering studies. The town should continue to follow the recommendations of the study, especially those deemed of critical importance.











Background

One of the most fundamental and critical goals of a town is to keep its citizens safe. Some of the ways that a government entity can accomplish this goal are through 1) Operational Capability (providing adequate staff and equipment to carry out mitigation activities and emergency response); 2) Hazard Avoidance (Taking precautionary steps ahead of time to reduce the risk of a hazard and reduce the impact of an event should it occur); and 3) Emergency Response- (Planning ahead of time to develop strategies and a course of action should an event occur). Beech Mountain participates with Watauga County in the development and maintenance of a county-wide Hazard Mitigation Plan and has formally adopted this plan. The intent of the Beech Mountain Comprehensive Plan in this regard is to, where appropriate, supplement the county-wide plan with more detailed planning and information specifically for Beech Mountain as well as recommend the development of more detailed planning processes and documents where the level of detail exceeds the scope of a Comprehensive Plan. Such detailed plans shall be incorporated to this document as appendices as they are developed.









Goal PS.G1: provide sufficient Operational Capability to respond to emergencies in Beech Mountain

This goal is about continuing to ensure that the Town of Beech Mountain has the manpower and equipment necessary to react to emergencies and to keep the Town of Beech Mountain safe. The main areas in which the Town provides this capability that will be discussed are Police and Fire Services.

Police Services

The town's police department is assigned to protect and serve the citizens of Beech Mountain. In our small town, the Beech Mountain Police Department provides services and personalized assistance that most larger jurisdictions are unable to provide. Given that a large percentage of our homes are seasonal in nature, a strong and effective police department is essential to protect people's investments while they are away. Also, our Police Department provides needed services to our large elderly population by conducting house checks. Beech Mountain Police Department's services are well tailored to the needs of our community and to ensuring that Beech Mountain remains a tranquil and safe environment for living, visiting and recreating.

The officers of the Beech Mountain Police Department have considerable experience, with many officers having served for longer than ten years. To meet the requirements posed by certain large events or emergencies, the department also participates in several mutual aid agreements with surrounding jurisdictions which enable it to scale up in personnel as needed.

The department also operates a dispatch center that provides Emergency 9-1-1 services to the residents of Beech Mountain and also to the surrounding areas. The dispatch center functions as a communications center to coordinate emergency service efforts and enables rapid and effective deployment of resources to aid in emergencies, providing better and quicker help to the citizens of Beech Mountain in times of need.

The current leadership of the Beech Mountain Police Department has identified that one of its major long-term objectives is the development of personnel. While they realize the need to "keep up with the times" technologically, they see no glaring needs at least for the immediate future. But in terms of personnel, they have realized challenges that lay ahead. As the police department moves forward, it will be necessary to ensure that new officers are adequately trained and experienced to replace officers that are nearing retirement.

Fire Services

The Beech Mountain Volunteer Fire Department has a long and proud history of protecting the properties of Beech Mountain. The Department was formed in 1972 by a group of local residents with a vision of providing Fire Protection to our friends and neighbors. This commitment continues today.

Although the Fire Department is a separate entity from the town, it has recently worked with the Town of Beech Mountain in creating what can be considered a "combination" department, with the addition of a full time paid staff member as well as the sharing of operational expenses.

The mission of the organization is: "To provide the highest level of life and property safety through the extension of Fire Prevention, Fire Suppression, Emergency Medical Response and Public Education consistent with the prudent utilization of funds and community resources." In additional to the Fire Department's ability to respond under all conditions, it is also actively engaged in the community with Fire and Life Safety as one of its primary goals. The Beech Mountain Volunteer Fire Department provides the residents and visitors with a full range of programs and services.









Recognizing that fire prevention is one of the keys to a safe community, the Beech Mountain Volunteer Fire Department continues to implement a Public Education campaign encouraging the proper use of fireplaces, heaters, smoke alarms and carbon monoxide detectors.

Services Other than Police or Fire/EMT

Other related emergency services provided by the town include clearing trees from roads for emergency access, evacuating citizens in time of danger, operating shelters when needed, searching for lost people and assisting with EMS and rescue squad when requested.

Currently, no EMS station is located in Beech Mountain. When required, EMS services are provided by Avery County Medics, the nearest station being located at Banner Elk. Many of Beech Mountain's firefighters have had Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) training, and several have extensive medical experience.

Policy PS.G1.P1: Ensure our emergency services/ public safety departments are adequately staffed

Strategy PS.G1.P1.S1

Increase recruiting efforts and network to increase the number of fire and EMT volunteers to ensure response times are not increased with the growth of town. Continue to recruit outside of Beech Mountain's corporate boundaries to attract volunteers from a larger pool of potential members. Continue and strengthen the Town's policy of encouraging employees to participate as volunteers in emergency services programs. Continue the incentives the Town provides to volunteers.

Strategy PS.G1.P1.S2

Regularly evaluate the required human resources for Public Safety Services to ensure adequate personnel are available for response. Recruit full-time paid emergency service personnel with significant additional population growth. Additional personnel (and respondents to emergencies in general) greatly improve ISO ratings.

Strategy PS.G1.P1.S3

Explore options for increasing public safety staff to allow a minimum of two full-time staff members to be on duty at all times. As the town continues to grow, hire additional personnel as necessary to maintain the current level of service.

Policy PS.G1.P2: Ensure our departments receive the best training available to enable them to accomplish their missions.

Strategy PS.G1.P2.S1: Establish a career Training Officer

Policy PS.G1.P3: Ensure our emergency services are provided with the equipment and resources to accomplish their missions.

Strategy PS.G1.P3.S1

Establish a joint Police and Fire Headquarters. Further develop a facilities plan for emergency services/ public safety departments to identify needs related to future growth as well as to maintain current facilities. Consider the emplacement of substations in locations dictated by growth.









Strategy PS.G1.S5

Continue to ensure adequate water supply for fire- fighting capability throughout Beech Mountain. This involves continuing the ongoing project of monitoring hydrants and replacing defective ones. Also, install new hydrants where they are necessary. Ensure all water lines are large enough and pressurized enough to provided adequate flow to all hydrants.

Strategy PS.G1.S6

Continue current capital improvement plan strategy for replacing emergency service vehicles and other equipment on a regular basis.

Strategy PS.G1.S7

Continue implementation of communication improvements and interoperability. As communication technology rapidly evolves, multiple means of communication as well as consolidation of emergency services communication platforms should be discussed. The town should encourage use of new technologies and efficiencies for our future communication needs. Planning and budgeting for future communication systems is critical to the operational capability of our public safety and emergency services entities.

Goal PS.G2: be a safer community by Avoiding and Mitigating Hazards

The purpose of this section is to put forth precautionary steps ahead of time to reduce the risk of a hazard and reduce the impact of an event should it occur.

Identification of Dangers

One of the first steps in this process is to identify and prioritize the hazards that could potentially threaten Beech Mountain. These hazards can be both natural or human-caused. Using the Watauga County Hazard Mitigation Plan as a guideline, we have identified the following as potential natural hazards that could threaten Beech Mountain. We have also included human-caused hazards that may potentially pose dangers to Beech Mountain.

Policy PS.G2.P1: Avoid/ Mitigate Natural Hazards

The Watauga County Hazard Mitigation Plan and the High Country Regional Hazard Mitigation Plan go into much more depth on the causes of the Natural Hazards that affect our region, major historical occurrences of these events, and also the probability of future occurrences. In the next section, we intend to discuss how some of these hazards pose special threats to the Town of Beech Mountain.

Hurricanes and Severe Storms

The strong winds and heavy rains that accompany hurricanes that hit our Atlantic Seaboard can often penetrate well into the interior of the continent. Although Beech Mountain is hundreds of miles from the nearest ocean, it nevertheless is at risk from the impacts of hurricanes as well as other severe storms. According to the National Hurricane Center's historical storm track records, 15 hurricane or tropical storm tracks have passed within 75 miles of the High Country region since 1850. Other severe thunderstorms are much more common, and can bring comparable amounts of damage, especially from the associated high winds. At Beech Mountain's elevation, the risk of dangerously high winds is even greater.









Strategy PS.G2.P1.S1

Continue to strictly enforce the North Carolina State Building Code's regulations for construction in high wind zones.

Strategy PS.G2.P1.S2

Maintain appropriate riparian buffers and continue policies to promote green space. These policies have the effect of naturally filtering and channeling water to avoid flood conditions.

Strategy PS.G2.P1.S3

Acquire unbuildable properties from willing landowners through N.C. Clean Water Management Trust Fund to develop as a park or greenway.

Blizzards and Winter Storms

Beech Mountain is at an especially high risk for blizzards and winter storms. Our high altitude brings lower temperatures than surrounding areas and often brings us snow when surrounding areas receive none. In fact, Beech Mountain averages nearly 85 inches of snowfall per year (according to the National Weather Reporting station data). Nearby Boone by comparison receives only approximately 40 inches. Recent winters have brought even more snow that usual, with a record 137.6 inches falling on Beech Mountain during winter 2009-2010. Snow of this capacity brings multiple dangers that warrant consideration such as treacherous driving conditions that can cause car accidents and serious injuries. Beech Mountain's steep, winding roads can be impassable for days, making it difficult or impossible to get off of the mountain. In these conditions, people can be isolated and "snowed in" for long periods of time without adequate food, water, or other supplies. Snow and ice also often are accompanied by power outages, which can be extremely dangerous for those who depend on electricity to heat their home during the frigid temperatures. Finally, snow and ice can be a hindrance to emergency services, making it more difficult to respond to fires, medical emergencies, etc.

Strategy PS.G2.P1.S5

Continue and strengthen our road clearing program

Drought

As previously discussed, Beech Mountain is in need of expanding the capacity of its raw water supply. The consequences of a drought upon our water supply were drastically evident in the summer of 2010, when dry periods resulted in our water supply being considerably reduced. Without the acquisition of a more plentiful water supply severe drought could pose a major obstacle to the town continuing to function.

Strategy PS.G2.P1.S6

Secure a more abundant source of water for the Town's raw water intake.

Strategy PS.G2.P1.S7

Continue the Town's mandatory water shortage conservation regulations program.









Strategy PS.G2.P1.S8

Educate people about the importance of conservation.

Strategy PS.G2.P1.S9

Encourage people to use natural landscaping that has low water requirements.

Landslides

Landslides are the gravity-driven downward and outward movement of slope-forming soil, rock, and vegetation. Landslides may be triggered by both natural and human-caused changes in the environment, including heavy rain, rapid snow melt, steepening of slopes due to construction or erosion, earthquakes, volcanic eruptions, and changes in groundwater levels. The North Carolina Geological Survey recently conducted an in-depth study of slope stability and landslide hazards for Watauga County which identified Beech Mountain's steepest slopes as unstable or in the high threshold for instability.

Landslides can cause extreme damage to homes and property and pose a special risk to properties located on steep slopes. Many of Beech Mountain's homes have been built on extremely steep slopes.

Strategy PS.G2.P1.S10

Consider developing a steep slopes overlay that would restrict development on the most dangerous steep slopes.

Strategy PS.G2.P1.S11

Ensure the Towns culverts and storm drainage systems are well functioning. This will help to ensure soil is well drained and does not become saturated and ripe for landslide events.

Strategy PS.G2.P1.S12

Continue to enforce Erosion Control regulations, especially the requirement for ground cover, in order prevent soil situations that are prone to landslides.

Flooding

Flooding can pose a great risk to human life as well as cause considerable property damage. Although there are no FEMA recognized flood zones within the Town of Beech Mountain (according to the latest Flood Insurance Rate Maps), there are several locations that nevertheless could be inundated during or after severe rain events.

Strategy PS.G2.P1.S13

Beech Mountain should continue to correct, divert, and mitigate flood prone areas with specificity and devise corrective response plans for floods in these areas so as to eliminate the hazard.









Road wash-outs

Closely tied to flooding and landslides are the hazards associated with road wash outs. Severe flooding or landslide events can block or destroy road passageways in ways that could impede transportation for indeterminable periods of time.

Strategy PS.G2.P1.S14

Educate citizens about the dangers of crossing inundated roadways. People should be aware that even what appears to be a small amount of swift flowing water can sweep away a vehicle or a person.

Strategy PS.G2.P1.S15

As mentioned in Strategy T.G2.S3, the Town should pursue alternate access routes for emergency purposes. A landslide or flood blocking Beech Mountain Parkway could be very problematic if alternative access routes were not available.

Earthquakes

It is a little-known fact that Beech Mountain lies within an area identified as being at risk for earthquakes. While FEMA classifies the western North Carolina mountains as being in Seismic Design Category B (defined as areas that could experience moderate shaking), the North Carolina State Building Code identifies Watauga and Avery counties as being within Seismic Design Category C (areas that could experience strong shaking). Coupled with our steep slopes and rocky soils, strong shaking could result in considerable damage.

Strategy PS.G2.P1.S16

Ensure that new construction meets the appropriate North Carolina State Building Code standards for seismic design.

Strategy PS.G2.P1.S17

Educate citizens of actions to take during an earthquake event.

Tree Damage

Our Town's beautiful forests are one of the reasons that people love Beech Mountain. However, these trees can pose considerable hazards to people and property. Ice storms in particular load trees with tremendous weight, to which they often succumb.

Strategy PS.G2.S18

Evaluate Town Tree regulations to ensure that cutting trees to promote safety is allowed.

Strategy PS.G2.S19

Promote the removal of diseased and damaged trees. Ensure that property owners are aware of the danger they pose.

Policy PS.G2.P2: Avoid/ Mitigate Human-Caused Hazards or Dangers

Wildfire

Wildfires are a natural occurrence in woodland areas, and their occurrence is actually healthy for the ecosystem in many ways. However, when human settlement has encroached into forested areas, wildfires can have devastating results. Beech Mountain is highly vulnerable to wildfires for several









reasons. First, we are a town that is almost totally situated in the dangerous "urban-woodland interface" where wildfires are most dangerous. Second, fires travel faster up mountain slopes. Third, settlement in this area for the past half of a century has prevented natural wildfires from burning up fuel sources. Beech Mountain has abundant sources of fuel that could be ignited during an outbreak. Finally, the dry conditions posed by recent droughts have the area primed for the outbreak of fire.

Strategy PS.G2.P2.S1

Put out information to the public that informs them of fire risk conditions. Beech Mountain Volunteer Fire Department currently participates in the "Firewise" program to educate the public on the danger of fires and best methods for fire prevention.

Strategy PS.G2.P2.S2

Create fire breaks in sections of high-risk forest.

Strategy PS.G2.P2.S3

Perform wildfire training exercises and ensure fire department members have wildfire training.

Strategy PS.G2.P2.S4

Encourage homeowners to clear brush from around their homes.

Strategy PS.G2.P2.S5

Promote the use of fire-resistant landscaping and building materials.

Property Theft

Beech Mountain is a very safe community. However, crime is a possibility even here. There are several reasons why property theft is one form of crime that poses a special threat to Beech Mountain. Beech Mountain is home to many high-end homes that are vacant for much of the year. Often, these homes are located in isolated areas that are remote from neighbors or other concerned citizens. For these reasons it is important to address theft as a potential threat to the community and to take proactive steps to prevent it just as other natural or man-made hazards.

Strategy PS.G2.P2.S7

Implement neighborhood watch programs.

Strategy PS.G2.P2.S8

Encourage the use of home security systems.

Strategy PS.G2.P2.S9

Maintain the Town's address numbering standards and ensure 911 addresses are visible from the road.









Automobile Accidents

Statistics would most likely show that the greatest danger posed to the residents and visitors of Beech Mountain is that of automobile accidents. Many factors combine to make driving on our roads hazardous. Our roads are steep and curvy, and require lots of situational awareness to traverse safely. Brakes often go out on our steep hills, leaving vehicles without a way to stop without a collision. Our shoulders often have steep and treacherous dropoffs. Besides all this, the weather and the elements conspire to make conditions even worse. Snow and ice in the winter cause vehicles to loose traction. Poor visibility from fog and clouds is common at this altitude. Any efforts to mitigate these hazards would be well deserved.

Strategy PS.G2.P2.S10

Continue the town's signage upgrade program, which will replace current road signs with high visibility/ high reflectivity signs.

Strategy PS.G2.P2.S11

Develop a plan for creating new GIS layer to map roads or areas of a road that retain water that could lead to loss of control of automobiles. Correspondingly, keeping drains cleaned or constructing more drains in town areas in order to have a greater capacity to carry water off roads.

Structure Fire

As discussed above, wildfires are a threat in Beech Mountain. If a large wildfire was to occur, it is likely that it would threaten many of Beech Mountain's structures. Furthermore, the age of some of Beech Mountain's homes also puts them at high risk for structure fires. The town could take several measures to avoid structure fires or mitigate their impact should they occur.

Strategy PS.G2.P2.S12

Perform routine fire inspections of commercial structures as provided for in the NC State Fire Code.

Strategy PS.G2.P2.S13

Continue the Beech Mountain Volunteer Fire Department's "Firewise" education program to teach homeowners important measures they can take to keep their houses safe, such as testing fire alarms and discussing actions during a fire.

Power Failure/ Fuel Shortage

Our modern society is heavily dependent upon fuel and electricity for our everyday activities. Fuel and electricity are also crucial to our ability to provide emergency services and to react to threats. Unfortunately, our supply of electric and fuel are finite, and can sometimes be interrupted. It is critical as we progress into the future to have a plan in place that details how to respond to severe reductions or complete absence of fuel and power availability.

Strategy PS.G2.P2.S14

Watauga County is currently in the process of developing a fuel and electric shortage plan that details how the county will react to a crises and how limited supplies of fuel and power will be allocated in an emergency. Beech Mountain should support and participate in that plan's recommendations.









Strategy PS.G2.P2.S15

Look for possibilities for alternative energy sources. Ensure our laws and regulations do not unduly prevent the use of suitable alternative energy techniques.

Strategy PS.G2.P2.S16

Bury power lines when feasible.

Strategy PS.G2.P2.S17

Encourage the planting of appropriate vegetation only under or near power transmission lines.

Goal PS.G3: The Town shall be prepared for emergencies by updating, monitoring, and improving Emergency Response Plans and Procedures

Despite the best efforts to avoid hazards and to mitigate their impact, crises can and will occur. The final goal identified for the Town as it relates to Public Safety is to be prepared for emergencies when they do strike.

Policy PS.G3.P1: The Town will address the emergencies and hazards herein identified through an orderly, systematic approach

In approaching the hazards and challenges with which Beech Mountain is faced, the Town should proceed with a well laid out process to methodically and efficiently prepare ourselves for these challenges. This process should include three phases for dealing with each hazard: **Planning and Preparation**, **Response**, and **Recovery**.

- 1. **Planning and Preparation** This document has intended to lay the groundwork for the planning and preparation phase of hazard response. It has identified the hazards with which we contend and has set forth some initial recommendations that the Town should consider to handle them. Following through on these recommendations is the next step towards completion of this phase. Of course, once completed, the Planning and Preparation for hazard response should be continually re-evaluated to determine if circumstances have changed or if the plans can be improved.
- 2. **Response** The response phase is when the "rubber meets the road" when the responding agencies take physical steps to react to a threat or danger. The Town currently has working response plans for various situations. These plans should likewise be monitored and evaluated and improved when appropriate.
- 3. **Recovery** This is the phase of an emergency that is least thought about and therefore it is a phase that response agencies are often unprepared for. This phase involves salvage, repair, clean-up, and general assistance that goes on after an initial threat has been eliminated. This process is often very difficult and time consuming and can be fraught with many unforeseen issues and challenges. The Town has not conducted any planning to this point regarding procedures for Recovery operations and should do so in the near future.









Strategy PS.G3.P1.S1

Develop a thorough Emergency Evacuation Plan for the Town of Beech Mountain. Such a plan should be developed in the near future. This plan should take into account the difficulties of evacuating people over our spread-out jurisdiction and account for the fact that there are only two ways into and out of the town. This plan should also have a mechanism to check to ensure no one is left behind. This plan should be flexible in scale, such that it would succeed when there are 500 people on the mountain or when there are 10,000.

A portion of the evacuation plan should cover the emergency medical evacuation of critically injured persons. In this regard, the Town should maintain sites identified as area helicopter landing zones for use in emergencies. It is especially crucial that this be done because of Beech Mountain's remote location from major hospitals and delay in advanced life support transport services.

Strategy PS.G3.P1.S2

Develop our capabilities to communicate to citizens in an emergency. Continue the "Reverse 911" program and look into other ways to communicate emergency information, especially of the need to evacuate. Consider cooperating with the Beech Mountain Club to use its golf course evacuation siren in situations of an extreme emergency, along with fire sirens at the local fire stations.

Strategy PS.G3.P1.S3

Maintain Buckeye Recreation Center as a Level II Red Cross Shelter and monitor for opportunities to improve.

Strategy PS.G3.P1.S4

Continue to refine the Fire Response Plans for each of Beech Mountain's major commercial structures and multi-family complexes. As of 2018, the Fire Department has completed an initial Fire "Pre-Plan" for all commercial buildings. This process should be continued and built upon to improve both these plans and their usefulness during response actions. Specifically, future work should encourage the use of technology to better capture and communicate this information to "on site" personnel during an emergency.

Strategy PS.G3.P1.S5

Develop a program to deliver essential supplies to people stranded in winter storms.

Strategy PS.G3.P1.S6

Create maps with hazard overlays to identify areas most susceptible to hazards.

Conclusion:

It is hoped that this chapter provides a roadmap to ensuring that the Town of Beech Mountain continues to provide excellent services in the realm of public safety. With operational capability, steps taken to mitigate hazards, and emergency response plans created, the Town should be well prepared to handle foreseeable crises and protect the safety and welfare of its citizens and visitors.









Inventory of Existing Facilities

Buckeye Recreation Center

The prize asset of Beech Mountain's recreational offerings is Buckeye Recreation Center. Completed in 2006, Buckeye Recreation Center is Beech Mountain's state of the art recreation facility established for the Town's citizens and guests. It is an approximately 23,000 square foot facility with various top-notch amenities including:

Buckeye Recreation Center



Basketball Court/Gymnasium

Buckeye Recreation Center boasts a state-of-the-art gymnasium that offers basketball, volleyball, ping pong, air hockey, bad mitten, indoor walking track and more.



Multi-Purpose Room

Buckeye's multi-purpose room is available for rental and is an ideal location for parties, meetings, reunions, etc.











Indoor Tennis courts

With the only indoor tennis court on Beech Mountain, Buckeye is the perfect place to come enjoy a game, even in the cold of winter. Ball machine and complementary rackets are available.



Fitness Room

In the fitness room you will find free weights, cardio, Nautilus equipment and an ideal location to get a great workout.



Kids Playroom

The kid's playroom offers a fun and stimulating environment with soft play equipment for children ages seven and under.



Lobby

The lobby offers such complimentary services to the community and its guests such as satellite television, wireless internet, games, puzzles and a lending library.











Outdoor Tennis Courts

Buckeye Recreation Center has two outdoor, paved tennis courts available on a first come-first serve basis.

Complimentary loaner rackets are available.



Walking Track

With gorgeous panoramic views, the walking track circumnavigates Buckeye Recreation and connects directly to Falls Trail.



Softball Field

The softball field can also claim expansive mountain views and is perfect for a fun family pick-up game or group get together.



Picnic Area

The picnic area overlooks beautiful Buckeye Lake and is available on a first come-first serve basis through the recreation center.











Kitchen

Buckeye offers a full catering kitchen with the rental of the multi-purpose room, making it a perfect location for events.



Children's Playground

The playground at Buckeye is the only public playground of its kind on Beech Mountain. Comparable to a low ropes course it can provide hours of fun for all ages.













Buckeye Lake

Buckeye Lake is the town's municipal drinking water reservoir, which has also been classified to allow recreational use. It is a beautiful 6.5-acre mountain lake surrounded by over 60 acres of land. Buckeye Lake offers the following amenities:

- Picnic Shelter
- Restrooms
- Fishing Areas and Access Trails
- Campfire Area
- Canoes/Paddle Boats

Lake Coffey

Lake Coffey is a small mountain lake nestled near the Beech Mountain Club facilities off of Lakeledge Road. It is also one of Beech Mountain's signature neighborhood parks. Lake Coffey is a great place to fish as it is stocked regularly with mountain trout. Lake Coffey Park is also a great place for exercise with its ¼ mile walking track circumnavigating the lake and its outdoor basketball court. It is also a popular hiking trail head, as it serves as the junction for Beech Mountain's premier Upper and Lower Pond Creek Trails. Lake Coffey is also the home to the free annual Kiddo Fishing Derby. Lake Coffey offers the following amenities:

- Fishing and Fishing Pier
- Walking Track
- Basketball Court











Bark Park

Beech Mountain boasts one of the most beautiful dog parks in the High Country. With its panoramic views, large and small dog play areas, walking path and covered picnic shelter, it is one of the premiere recreational areas on Beech Mountain.



Beech Community Sledding Hill

Beech Mountain is home to the High Country's only free, publicly maintained and groomed (complete with artificial snow making) community sledding hill. The sledding hill park is open (weather permitting) throughout much of the winter. Located atop Beech Mountain near the Town Hall and Chamber of Commerce/Visitors Center, this is a wonderful winter park complete with holiday music and ample outdoor winter recreational opportunity. The sledding hill is for children under 12 years of age or younger.











Neighborhood Parks

In addition to these larger parks and facilities, Beech Mountain has numerous neighborhood parks that are located throughout the residential areas and roadways on Beech Mountain. These areas are a great place to stop and have lunch, read a book, or just sit and enjoy the view.











Town Hiking Trails

The Town of Beech Mountain maintains over 30 miles of hiking trails, which have become a tremendous recreational asset. The trails include:

Falls Trail

Falls trail is a very popular trail due to its ease of access from Buckeye Recreation Center. It is a roughly 1.25-mile loop that includes terrain that once served as a railroad for the logging industry in the first half of the 20th century. The slope is easy to moderate, making this a very family friendly hike. Along the trail is a beautiful natural waterfall near the convergence of Grassy Gap Creek and Buckeye Creek.

Grassy Gap Creek Trail

Grassy Gap Creek Trail is an important connection between many of the Town's other hiking trails and the Buckeye Recreation Area. The trail follows the path of Grassy Gap Creek from Hawthorne Road to Pine Ridge Road near the Recreation Center.

Lower Pond Creek Trail

Lower Pond Creek Trail connects with Upper Pond Creek at Lake Coffey. This is a single track strenuous hiking trail that follows Pond Creek to Locust Ridge Road. Lower Pond Creek is one mile, but the terrain is steep. On the trail one can see water cascading over rocks and many small and large waterfalls. The trail is strenuous but well worth the effort.

Upper Pond Creek Trail

Upper Pond Creek has been designated as a nature trail. Different stations are located along the trail with interesting information regarding the ecosystem, flora and fauna

Wild Iris Loop Trail

Best described as an easy family friendly woodland trail, Wild Iris Trail is two miles in length with only a moderate elevation change along the way. Beginning at Cherry Gap, the trail heads north toward Bear Paw Path. At Bear Paw the trail loops back around making its way to connect again at the one-mile point.

Sassafras Trail

This trail is a leisurely walk through the woods on a gravel roadway built 40 years ago as part of the Beech Mountain Resort by Carolina Caribbean. To date no development has occurred over this one-mile beautiful, wooded pathway with almost an even grade all the way through to Jackpine, a distance of one mile.











THE EMERALD OUTBACK

Emerald Outback

Among all the Town's hiking trails, the "Emerald Outback" deserves special discussion. Began in 2011 as a public-private partnership between the Town and a local landowner/ development company (Emerald Opportunities, Inc.), a gorgeous, flowing network of multiuse trails have been developed. The trails are situated between 4,700 and 5,000 feet in elevation, giving them astounding views of the Elk River Valley and unique terrain and vegetation that is unlike any other in the area. The trails have been extremely successful and have drawn hikers and mountain bikers to Beech Mountain from the local region and beyond











Other Recreational Facilities

Beech Mountain Club

Beech Mountain Club is a private membership club providing a rich diversity of comforts and activities set against the scenic, mile-high backdrop of the North Carolina, Tennessee and Virginia mountains. Members and their guests can spend their days playing an 18-hole championship golf course or enjoying premium quality tennis facilities; swim in an outdoor heated pool; take a guided trip or hike; workout in the wellness center; or relax and dine in the clubhouse or one of the more casual seasonal cafes.

Amenities:

- 5 New Pickleball Courts
- Fitness Classroom
- 10 Tennis Courts
- Outdoor Pavilion
- Fire Pit
- Summer Camp
- Bocce Ball





Beech Mountain Resort

Beech Mountain Resort opened in 1967 and is the highest ski area in Eastern America. It contains over 95 skiable acres, with a vertical rise of 830 feet. The ski mountain has 17 trails, two terrain parks, and ice skating for skiers, ice skaters, and snowboarders of diverse ability and tastes. It also has four restaurants, two sport shops, and a full rental facility. At a peak elevation of 5506' feet it is Eastern America's Highest Ski Resort and often has more and better snow than other resorts in the region.

Additional Amenities:

- Snow Tubing
- Brewery
- 5506' Skybar











BEECH MOUNTAIN'S CURRENT TRAIL SYSTEM Elevate your Recreation. US HWY 321 BEECH MOUNTAIN CLUB (Approx. 5 miles) (PRIVATE) la. BUCKEYE LAKE RECREATION AREA LAKE COFFEY RECREATION AREA 开边处,) 二人 @ 《 * @ Elevation 5506' TOWN OF BEECH MOUNTAIN PARKS & RECREATION 206 GRASSY GAP CREEK ROAD BEECH MOUNTAIN, NC 28604 www.beechrecreation.org **2** 44 [1] 000 BEECH MOUNTAIN CLUB 22 \$ 77-HEATON TRAIL IDENTIFIER Emerald Mtn Hiking Trail Legend Falls Trail Identifier VACLE RIDGE RD Sassafras Trail Perry Park Treil Grassy Gap Creek Trail Phase IA PERRY PARK Upper Pond Creek Trail Phase IA Vasiarely's connection Lower Pond Creek Trail # HWY 184/ SEECH MTN PKWY Wild Iris Trail MAIN PAVED ROADS K Red Fox/ Arrowhead Trail FIREMAN'S TRAIL MAIN GRAVEL ROADS Smoketree Trail RECYCLING CENTER - MINOR GRAVEL ROADS SKI BEECH Westerly Hills Hiking and Mountain Bike Area TOWN BOUNDARY Ž. (K) West Bowl Loop Trail TOWN HALL, CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, VISITOR'S CENTER, POLICE STATION Chestnut Falls Trail O FIRE STATION STREETSCAPE PATHS The Cinerald Outback Miking and Diking Area ID Name Length H-B-XC* Elevation Change Difficulty Falls Trail 1 mile 250 feet Moderate HAYDEN'S PARK Sassafras Trail 1 mile Ŧ Grassy Gap Creek Trail 2 miles 891 feet Easy to Moderate (K) Upper Pond Creek Trail 371 feet 1 mile Easy Lower Pond Creek Trail .6 miles 418 feet Moderate to Strenuou Wild tris Trail 2.5 miles H-B-XC 96 feet Moderate Red Fox/ Arrowhead Trail 1.5 miles H-B-XC 178 feet Easy to Moderate H-B-XC 270 feet Easy to Moderate Smoketree Trail 1.8 miles Westerly Hills Trails 4.5 miles H-B-XC 200 feet Moderate West Bowl Loop Trail Chestnut Falls Trail 2.5 miles H-B-XC 424 feet Moderate to Strenuous Moderate to Strenuous 1.5 miles H-B-XC 720 feet TOWN HALL * H- Hiking B- Mountain Biking XC- Cross-County Skiing CHAMBER OF COMMERCE VISITOR'S CENTER POLICE STATION

GRAPHIC SCALE

2.000

1,000



i



TO BANNER ELK





TOWN OF BEECH MOUNTAIN 2024 ANNUAL BUDGET CONTENTS OF BUDGET ORDINANCE SECTION

- Manager's Budget Message
- 2024 Budget Ordinance
- Active Capital Project Ordinances with Year-to-Date Budget Results

Barry Kaufman, Mayor Jimmie Accardi, Vice Mayor Weidner Abernethy Kelly Melang



Town Manager
Bob Pudney
Town Attorney
Stacy C. Eggers IV

FY 2023 - 2024

The Honorable Barry Kaufman, Mayor Town Council Members Town of Beech Mountain Taxpayers

Dear Mayor, Town Council Members and Town Taxpayers:

I am pleased to submit for your consideration the proposed budget for Fiscal Year 2023-2024 for the Town of Beech Mountain. This proposal meets with the direction provided by the elected officials at the Town Budget Retreat held on January 25, 2023, as well as the April 18, 2023, Budget Workshop. This Budget proposal continues the Town Councils multi-year initiative to improve town Infrastructure, Beautification, Road maintenance and improvement and to provide essential services to the residents and visitors to the Town.

This proposed budget meets all requirements of the North Carolina Local Government Budget and Fiscal Control Act 159 Article 3.

OVERVIEW

The General Fund Budget for FY 2023-2024 is proposed at \$11,549,993 which includes \$1,648,565 of capital expenditures, primarily for the construction of the Town Hall / Visitor Center expansion and Police Patrol vehicles and equipment. The actual Operating Budget is \$8,176,428. This proposal continues the 24-hour Emergency Medical Services Paramedic Ambulance at Fire Station #2. There is a transfer from Fund Balance of \$1,175,000 that is 100% of the Town Hall / Visitor Center Expansion project which includes a TDA grant of \$425,000, \$700,000 carryover from the FY 2022-2023 Budget with a \$50,000 as a new appropriation in this budget. The Balance of the project is funded by a second TDA Grant of \$175,000 plus a \$550,000 loan. There is no Fund Balance proposed for other Capital outlays or Operating expenses in FY 2023-2024.

TOWN SERVICES

The Town of Beech Mountain continues the commitment in providing essential services for FY 2023-2024 to include Police and E911 Communication services, Fire and Emergency Medical Services, Planning and Zoning, Code Enforcement, Building Inspections and Permitting, Public Works, Roads and Drainage, Administration, Finance, Tax Collections, Solid Waste and Recycling, Parks and Recreation, Potable Water and Sanitation, as well as Tourism and Economic Development. The Town of Beech Mountain is a Full-service municipality.

Barry Kaufman, Mayor Jimmie Accardi, Vice Mayor Weidner Abernethy Kelly Melang



Town Manager
Bob Pudney
Town Attorney
Stacy C. Eggers IV

GENERAL FUND

The proposed tax rate for FY2023-2024 has been reduced from \$.068 to \$.065 per \$100.00 of assessed valuation. This is the second year the tax rate has been reduced (\$.0732 - \$.065) for a two-year reduction of \$.008 per \$100.00 assessed valuation. This rate is based upon a tax valuation of \$998,091,487.00 with a collection rate of 98%.

SALARIES AND BENEFITS

This proposed budget includes a 5% Cost-of-living adjustment (COLA) for all current employees with no Merit raises anticipated. Due to the continued increase in inflation as well as the current marketplace for skilled employees a Consumer Price Index (CPI) rate of 6.7 was used to base this request.

In 2022 the Town contracted with the MAPS Group to conduct a comprehensive Pay Plan analysis and study to include a municipal employee market analysis and competitive pay range plan to serve the Town going forward ten years of more. This Budget adopts the plan as submitted by the MAPS group with no new employee positions added to the current town workforce. The estimated cost to implement this plan is \$87,203 which may be offset with the implementation of the proposed COLA.

The Employee Medical Insurance Plan, MedCost, has increased premiums by 5.5% for FY 2023-2024. The Employee contribution for dependent care has been increased to 50% of the premium. This is the third year of the program to increase the cost share between the Town and the employees for dependent care coverage.

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES

This budget proposal follows the same format with all Capital Expenditures listed separately from actual operating expenses. This format clearly lists all Capital costs in a transparent manner.

FY 2023-2024 has limited Capital Expenditures due to the Town Council's priority to lower the Ad Valorem Tax rate. The requested Capital is required to maintain current operations, other essential Capital equipment has been moved forward into future budgets, this will negatively affect Town finances going forward.

Barry Kaufman, Mayor Jimmie Accardi, Vice Mayor Weidner Abernethy Kelly Melang



Town Manager
Bob Pudney
Town Attorney
Stacy C. Eggers IV

GENERAL FUND CAPITAL

Police Patrol Vehicles with Equipment	\$ 107,000.00
Mobile Truck Mounted Air Compressor	\$ 10,000.00
Snowplow Blade	\$ 10,000.00
Town Hall / Visitor Center Construction	\$1,359,565.00
Parks and Recreation	
Park Pavilion (TDA Funded)	\$ 55,000.00
Swing Set (TDA Funded)	\$ 50,000.00
Website Design (TDA Funded)	\$ 12,000.00
Timing System (TDA Funded)	\$ 10,000.00
E Bikes Rentals (TDA Funded)	\$ 35,000.00

WATER UTILITY

Chlorine Scale	\$ 5,000.00
Tank Measurement System	\$ 5,000.00
UV Disinfection System Upgrade	\$ 50,000.00
Pickup Truck	\$ 75,000.00
Manhole Repairs	\$ 20,000.00
Fire Hydrants	\$ 15,000.00
Tap Replacement Project	\$ 129,250.00
Meter Replacements	\$ 15,000.00

SANITATION

Garbage Container Replacements \$ 10,000.00

ADMINISTRATION

Continued funding is proposed for a Grants Coordinator in the Finance Department, approved in the FY 2022-2023 Budget. This position will be critical for the complex reporting and record-keeping requirements after funds are received. Currently the Town has over \$29 million dollars of requested grant funding that when realized will require extensive fiscal management and reporting. The Town is embarking on a \$15 million General Obligation Bond initiative for critical source water improvements, this will require specific financial accounting and reporting to meet all expected legal requirements.

Administration of the Ski Loft Road infrastructure project, Town Hall / Visitor Center expansion project will require additional financial accounting, auditing and

Barry Kaufman, Mayor Jimmie Accardi, Vice Mayor Weidner Abernethy Kelly Melang



Town Manager
Bob Pudney
Town Attorney
Stacy C. Eggers IV

administration during this period as well.

PARKS AND RECREATION

The Parks and Recreation Department continues to be responsible for all roadway plantings, decorations, beautification, and holiday lighting in addition to the regular Parks and Recreation offerings, the operation of the Paid Public Parking Lot has been added to this department's responsibilities. The Revenue from the Paid Parking Lot is accounted for in this department's budget.

User fee increases for programs and facility uses have been proposed.

PLANNING AND BUILDING INSPECTIONS

An increase in Building Permit and Inspection fees is proposed. The Town is again experiencing an increase in new construction, remodeling of existing properties and Code Enforcement cases. These fee increases are proposed to help offset the additional costs of administrating these services.

PUBLIC WORKS

Funding for Gravel Road maintenance, Culvert replacement and Paving repairs has been moved from the Capital budget to the Operating budget for Public Works. These expenditures do not meet the definition of Capital expenses and are more closely aligned with maintenance expenses.

A reduction of 20% in Paving maintenance has been proposed as directed. This reduction will require more patching of existing pavement resulting in a less attractive drivability after extensive utility work.

FIRE DEPARTMENT

Funding to continue a full-time 24-hour Emergency Advanced Life Support Paramedic Ambulance is included. This is through a contract with Watauga County and includes a contractual increase based upon the annual CPI index.

Barry Kaufman, Mayor Jimmie Accardi, Vice Mayor Weidner Abernethy Kelly Melang



Town Manager
Bob Pudney
Town Attorney
Stacy C. Eggers IV

UTILITIES

Increase in the Water minimum rate by 10% per the Water Rate Study schedule. Increase in the Sewer minimum rate by 10% per the Sewer Rate Study schedule. Increased Source Water surcharge to \$9.00 per month. These funds are transferred to the Utility Source Water Development Fund.

Availability fees are currently at 100% for new construction, these fees are transferred to the Utility Capital Reserve Fund as required by law.

Continued funding for the engineering and planned development for the Lake Coffey / Lake Santis source water reservoir.

Approximately \$29 million dollars of direct grant funding has been requested from the State and Federal governments for this project. A decision is expected during FY 2023-2024.

SANITATION

An increase in the monthly Sanitation Fee of \$3.75 per month is proposed. There was no increase in FY 2022-2023 as the Town was finalizing the Commercial franchise with Republic Services for dumpster services. With a full year of operation and analysis this increase is warranted to account for the actual tonnage of solid waste and the increase in tipping fees per ton by Watauga County.

A reduction in full-time staffing of the Convenience Center and other efficiencies allow this increase to be a low a s possible.

Barry Kaufman, Mayor Jimmie Accardi, Vice Mayor Weidner Abernethy Kelly Melang



Town Manager
Bob Pudney
Town Attorney
Stacy C. Eggers IV

CONCLUSION

The Town Council set high expectations for continued service levels to the Town taxpayers and visitors with a mandate to lower the ad valorem tax rate with focus on replacing the aging infrastructure and beautifying the town. The Council directed an employee Pay Plan study to ensure the Town was competitive in the municipal marketplace in attracting qualified personnel and to retain essential employees through planning, implementation, and sound fiscal control. I believe this budget proposal meets those directions from the elected officials.

I appreciate the direction and leadership provided by the Mayor and Town Council in providing a clear and measurable vision and direction for the future of the Town of Beech Mountain. This Budget proposal is a collective effort by the Team of Department Directors, Employees, Board and Committee Members, the Public and Business here in our Town. Without the cooperation and input from all concerned we would not be able to move the Town forward. A special thanks and appreciation to Steve Smith, our Finance Director, for his knowledge, leadership, and direction through this complex process.

,	<i>U</i> ,	1 /	C	1
I am prepared to discuss	the specifics	of this Budget propo	osal at any t	ime.
Sincerely.				
Bob Pudney, Town Man	ager.			

_

TOWN OF BEECH MOUNTAIN, NORTH CAROLINA FY 2024 BUDGET ORDINANCE

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE TOWN OF BEECH MOUNTAIN TOWN COUNCIL:

SECTION 1. GENERAL FUND.

A. REVENUES. It is estimated that the revenues as listed below will be available during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023 and ending June 30, 2024, to meet the appropriations as set forth in Subsection C below. All fees, commissions and sums paid to or collected by any Town official, officer or agent for any service performed by such official, officer or agent in his official capacity shall insure to the benefit of the Town and become Town funds.

Local Revenue:

Current Year's Property Taxes	\$ 6,357,843
Prior Year's Property Taxes	75,000
Vehicle Tax	79,500
Interest on Taxes	15,500
Interest on Investments	10,000
Rent Income	6,000
Recreation Income	103,500
Hold Harmless Funds	285,000
Fire Department Revenue	100,000
Program Grants	337,000
State Franchise Tax	255,000
Cable TV Franchise Tax	27,000
Beer and Wine Tax	1,450
Powell Bill	125,500
Local Sales Tax	1,750,000
Building Inspection Fees	60,000
Planning & Zoning Fees	6,200
Installment Loan Proceeds	550,000
Other Revenue	105,500
Fund Balance Appropriated	1,175,000
Transfer from TDA – Salaries	125,000

TOTAL GENERAL FUND REVENUE

\$11,549,993

- **B.** AD VALOREM TAX LEVY. There is hereby levied for the fiscal year 2023-2024 an ad valorem property tax on all property in the Town of Beech Mountain as of January 1, 2023, at a rate of .65¢ on each hundred dollars (\$100.00) assessed value pursuant to and in accordance with the Machinery Act of Chapter 105 of the North Carolina General Statutes and other applicable laws. Property shall be assessed at one hundred percent (100%) of its true value. The estimated revenues from the ad valorem property tax set out in Section 1-A of this Ordinance are based on an estimated collection during the 2021-2022 fiscal year of ninety-eight percent (98%) of the levy.
- C. APPROPRIATONS. The following amounts are hereby appropriated to the Town Manager for the operation of the Town of Beech Mountain and its departments and agencies for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023 and ending June 30, 2024. In administering the programs authorized under this Ordinance, the Town Manager is authorized to make transfers from one appropriation to another within the same fund. Any such transfer shall be reported to the Town Council at its next regular meeting and shall be recorded in the minutes of that meeting. The Town Manager is authorized to make expenditures of \$10,000 or less from contingency appropriations by transfer to departments and agencies. Any such expenditure shall be reported to the Town Council at its next regular meeting and recorded in the minutes of that meeting. The Town Manager may establish personnel positions which may become necessary within the funds provided in this Ordinance or amendments thereto.

Administration	\$3,805,671
Tax Collection	59,140
Visitor Center	308,409
Police	1,519,274
Fire	1,000,357
Special Projects	м
Building Inspections	259,692
Planning	157,912
Vehicle Maintenance	192,700
Public Works	3,290,061
Recreation	956,777
TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	\$ 11,549,993

SECTION 2. WATER AND SEWER FUND.

A. REVENUES. It is estimated that the revenues of the funds as listed below will be available during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023 and ending June 30, 2024, to meet the appropriations approved for operations of the Town of Beech Mountain Water and Sewer Fund as set forth in Section 2-B below.

Interest on Investments Metered Sales	\$ 10,000 3,009,116
Connection Fees	26,000
Reconnect Fees	1,500
Other Revenue	35,000
Installment Loan Proceeds	,
Source Water Development	276,480
Availability Fees	150,000

TOTAL REVENUES

\$3,508,096

B. APPROPRIATIONS. The following amounts are hereby appropriated to the Town Manager for the operation of the Town of Beech Mountain Water and Sewer for the fiscal year. In administrating the programs authorized under this Ordinance, the Town Manager is authorized to make transfers from one appropriation to another within the same fund. Any such transfer shall be reported in accordance with the provisions of Section 1-C of this Ordinance. The Town Manager is authorized to make expenditures of \$10,000 or less from the contingency appropriation by transfer to the appropriate line item within the same fund. Any such expenditure shall be reported to the Town Council in accordance with the provisions of Section 1-C of this Ordinance.

Water and Sewer Administration	\$1,955,918
Water Treatment	1,070,318
Wastewater Treatment	372,159
Taps and Systems Maintenance	109,701

TOTAL WATER & SEWER FUND APPROPRIATIONS \$3,508,096

SECTION 3. SANITATION FUND.

This Fund is provided for the operations and accounting purposes of the Town's Solid Waste Management function.

A. REVENUES. It is estimated that the following revenues, from the following sources, will be available during the fiscal year to meet the total appropriations approved and specified in Section 3-B below.

Sanitation User Fees	\$ 771,460
Recycling Revenue	3,500
Solid Waste Disposal Tax	370
Other	17,150

TOTAL REVENUES

\$ 792,480

B. APPROPRIATIONS. The following amount is hereby appropriated to the Town Manager for the operation of the Sanitation Fund for the fiscal year.

All Line Items: Total Appropriation

\$ 792,480

SECTION 4. 9-1-1 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE FUND.

A. REVENUES. It is estimated that the following revenues, from the following sources, will be available during the fiscal year to meet the total appropriations approved and specified in Section 4-B below.

9-1-1 Subscriber Fees 9-1-1 Transfer from Reserve	50,161 42,539
Other	3,000
TOTAL REVENUES	\$ 95,700

B. APPROPRIATIONS. The following amount is hereby appropriated to the Town Manager for the operation of the 9-1-1 Emergency telephone Fund for the fiscal year.

All Line Items: Total Appropriations

\$ 95,700

Town of Beech Mountain

Fiscal Year 2024 Budget Ordinance

Page 4 of 5

SECTION 5. SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

A. REVENUES. It is estimated that the following revenues, from the following sources, will be available during the fiscal year to meet the total appropriations approved and specified in Section 5-B below.

BEECHCOP Promotions

\$5,000

TOTAL REVENUES

<u>\$5,000</u>

B. APPROPRIATIONS. The following amount is hereby appropriated to the Town Manager for the operation of the Special Revenue Fund for the fiscal year.

All Line Items: Total Appropriations

\$5,000

Ordained this, the 13th day of June 2023

arry Kanfman, Mayor

ATTEST:

Tamara Mercer, Beech Mountain Town Clerk

Town of Beech Mountain Capital Project Budget Ordinances

List of active Capital Project Budget Ordinances and Project to Date Activity

As of June 30st, 2023 the following Capital Project Budget Ordinances are open

Source Water Development Capital Project Ordinance No. 2020-03

2022 Sewer Main Improvement Capital Project Ordinance No. 2021-06

2022 Water System Rehabilitation Capital Project Ordinance No. 2021-07

Service Line Replacement Capital Project Ordinance No. 2022-05

Town Hall and Visitor Center Renovation and Expansion Capital Project Ordinance No. 2023-01

Ordinance

Town of Beech Mountain North Carolina

Date: 05/12/2020

Ordinance No. 2020-03 TOWN OF BEECH MOUNTAIN, NORTH CAROLINA WATAUGA RIVER INTAKE CAPITAL PROJECT ORDINANCE

BE IT ORDAINED by the Council of the Town of Beech Mountain, North Carolina that, pursuant to Section 26(b)(6) of Chapter 159 of the General Statutes of North Carolina, the following capital project ordinance is hereby adopted:

Section 1: The project authorized is the Watauga River Intake Project to be financed from a combination of transfers from Capital Reserve Fund and Utility Revenue Bonds.

Section 2: The officers of the Town of Beech Mountain are hereby directed to proceed with the capital project within the budget contained herein.

Section 3: The following amounts are appropriated for the project:

Construction Costs		\$ -
Engineering Fees		200,000
Administration		3,576
Permit Fees		10,000
Legal and Public Relati	ions	126,000
Consultants		<u>45,000</u>
,	Total appropriations	\$384,576
	i otat appropriations	<u>3304,370</u>

Section 4: The following revenues are anticipated to be available to commence this project:

Proceeds – Revenue Bonds	-
Transfers from Capital Reserves	\$ <u>384,576</u>
Total estimated revenue	\$ 384,576

Section 5: The Finance Officer is hereby directed to maintain within the Capital Project Fund sufficient specific detailed accounting records to satisfy the requirements of Chapter 159 of the North Carolina General Statutes.

Town of Beech Mountain 2019-2020 Capital Project Ordinance #2020-03 Page 1 of 2

Section 6: Funds may be advanced from the General Fund for the purpose of making payments as due.

Section 7: The Finance Officer is directed to report, on a quarterly basis, on the financial status of each project element in Section 3 and on the total revenues received or claimed.

Section 8: The Budget Officer is directed to include a detailed analysis of past and future costs and revenues on this capital project in every budget submission made to this Council.

Section 9: Copies of this capital project ordinance shall be furnished to the Clerk to the Council, and to the Budget Officer and the Finance Officer for direction in carrying out this project.

Adopted this 12th day of May 2020.

Barry Kaufman, Mayor

ATTEST:

Tamara Mercer, Town Clerk

WIN Seal, A 1981

TOWN OF BEECH MOUNTAIN, NORTH CAROLINA ORDINANCE No. 2020-03 WATAUGA RIVER INTAKE CAPITAL PROJECT ORDINANCE AMENDMENT # 2020-03.001

TO THE ORDINANCE APPROPRIATING FUNDS FOR THE WATAUGA RIVER INTAKE CAPITAL PROJECT

BE IT ORDAINED	BYTHE	TOWN (OF BEECH	MOUNTAIN	TOWN	COUNCIL:

Amend the name of the Capital Project:

APPROVED THIS THE 9TH DAY of March 2021

To:

Tamara Mercer, Clerk

SOURCE WATER DEVELOPMENT CAPITAL PROJECT ORDINANCE No. 2020-03

Barry Kaufman, Mayor

TOWN OF BEECH MOUNTAIN, NORTH CAROLINA ORDINANCE No. 2020-03 SOURCE WATER DEVELOPMENT CAPITAL PROJECT AMENDMENT #2020-03.002

TO THE ORDINANCE APPROPRIATING FUNDS FOR THE SOURCE WATER DEVELOPMENT CAPITAL PROJECT

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE TOWN OF BEECH MOUNTAIN TOWN COUNCIL:

A.	EXPEN	IDITURES	
	1. 5	Γο provide for the increases and / or (decreases) in existi	ng Funds:
		Source Water Development Capital Project I. Pinnacle Ridge Well Construction	\$ <u>270,000</u>
	TOTAL	CHANGES TO EXPENDITURES	\$ <u>270,000</u>
В.	REVE	ENUES:	
	2.	Γο provide for the increases and / or (decreases) in existi	ng Funds:
	b. 7	Γransfer from Utility Capital Reserve Fund:	\$270,000
	TOTAL	CHANGES TO REVENUES	\$ <u>270,000</u>
APPRC	VED THI	S THE 11 TH DAY of April 2023	
Tamara	Mercer, C	lerk Barry Kaufman, Mayor	

TOWN OF BEECH MOUNTAIN PROJECT YEAR TO DATE BUDGET SUMMARY 85-FUND SOURCE WATER WATER DEVELOPMENT

Revenues 85-335-0000 Miscellanous Revenue 85-350-0000 Source Water Capital Fee 85-399-0001 Transfer from General Fund 85-399-0002 Transfer from Water Utility	Budgeted Revenues 124,200 260,376	<u>Jun-20</u> 74,206	Jun-21 100 153,467	<u>Jun-22</u> 184 153,927	YTD <u>FY 2023</u> 188	<u>Total</u> 472 - - 525,094	Budget <u>Variance</u> (472) 124,200 - (264,718)
85-399-0003 Transfer from Capital Reserve	270,000	74,200	133,407	133,527	143,455	323,034	(204,710)
55 555 6665 Transfer Well dispress reserve.	654,576	74,206	153,567	154,111	143,681	525,566	(140,990)
		,	,		,	,	(= 10,000,
	Expenditures						
Expenditures	Budget						
85-850-1600 Lake Coffee Construction Cost	-						
85-850-1601 Pine Ridge Well Construction	270,000						270,000
85-850-1699 Well Exploration					39,880	39,880	(39,880)
85-850-2010 Surveying & Engineering	200,000	21,889	29,876	124,152	11,808	187,725	12,275
85-850-3010 Permitting	1.0,000					-	10,000
85-850-3011 Constr Admin / Observation						-	-
85-850-3012 Administration	3,576	1,672				1,672	1,904
85-850-3014 Legal Public Relations	126,000	4,203	2,230	450	450	7,333	118,667
85-850-4000 Consulting	45,000	380	141			521	44,479
85-850-9100 Transfer to Water Utility							
	654,576	28,144	32,248	124,602	52,138	237,131	417,445
Revenue over / (under)		46,062	121,320	29,509	91,543	288,434	(558,434)

Council Members
Barry Kaufman, Mayor
Jimmie Accardi, Vice Mayor
Weidner Abernethy
Kelly Melang
Erin Gonyea



Town Manager
Bob Pudney
Town Attorney
Stacy C. Eggers IV

Budget Ordinance No. 2021-06 TOWN OF BEECH MOUNTAIN

A ORDINANCE OF THE TOWN COUNCIL OF THE TOWN OF BEECH MOUNTAIN, NORTH CAROLINA

2022 Sewer Main Improvement Project Capital Project Budget Ordinance DWI # SRP-W-0185

BE IT ORDAINED by the Town Council of the Town of Beech Mountain, that, pursuant to Section 13.2 of Chapter 159 of the General Statutes of North Carolina, the following capital project ordinance is hereby adopted:

Section 1. The project authorized is the construction of the **2022 Sewer Main** Improvement Project to be financed by a State Reserve Project Loan. The project will rehabilitate or replace approximately 25,800 LF of sewer main including reconnections and manhole improvements. Roads included in this project are Ski Loft Rd, Meadowview Circle, Christie Way, Greenbriar Rd, Chestnut Way, Clubhouse Rd, and Lakeledge Circle. This project also includes a partial investigation of the Grassy Gap Creek Outfall line to identify inflow and infiltration through manhole inspection and CCTV pipe inspection.

Section 2. The officers of the Town are hereby directed to proceed with the capital project within the terms of the loan documents and the budget contained herein.

Section 3. The following amounts are appropriated for the project:

Total	\$2,927,400
2% Loan Administration Fee	57,400
Legal, Permits, & Advertising Fees	16,100
Contingency	114,800
Construction	2,248,588
Construction Administration/Observation	86,100
Sewer Main Condition Assessment	248,912
Surveying & Engineering Design	\$155,500

Barry Kaufman, Mayor Jimmie Accardi, Vice Mayor Weidner Abernethy Kelly Melang Erin Gonyea



Town Manager
Bob Pudney
Town Attorney
Stacy C. Eggers IV

	Section	4.	The	following	revenues	are	anticipated	to	be	available	to	complete
this p	project:											

NC Dept. of Environmental Quality SRP Loan\$2,870,000Town of Beech Mountain Capital Reserves57,400Total\$2,927,400

Section 5. The Finance Officer is hereby directed to maintain within the Capital Project Fund sufficient specific detailed accounting records to satisfy the requirements of the financing agencies, the financing agreements, and state and federal regulations as applicable.

Section 6. Funds may be advanced from the Utility Fund for the purpose of making payments as due. Reimbursement requests should be made to the financing agency in an orderly and timely manner.

Section 7. The Finance Officer is directed to report, on a quarterly basis, on the financial status of each project element in Section 3 and on the total revenues received or claimed.

Section 8. The Budget Officer is directed to include a detailed analysis of past and future costs and revenues on this capital project in every budget submission made to this Council.

Section 9. Copies of this capital project ordinance shall be furnished to the Town Clerk, and to the Budget Officer and the Finance Officer for direction in carrying out this project.

Adopted this 9th day of November 2021 at Beech Mountain, North Carolina.

	Barry Kaufman, Mayor	_
ATTEST:		
Tamara Mercer, Town Clerk	(Seal)	

TOWN OF BEECH MOUNTAIN PROJECT YEAR TO DATE BUDGET SUMMARY 86-FUND 2022 SEWER MAIN IMPROVEMENT

	Budgeted		YTD		Budget
Revenues	<u>Řevenues</u>	<u> Jun-22</u>	FY 2023	<u>Total</u>	<u>Variance</u>
86-370-0000 State Revolving Loan Funds	2,870,000	-	-	-	-
86-399-0001 Transfer from 30 Fund	57,400	-	-		-
	2,927,400				
	Expenditures				
Expenditures	Budget				
86-822-1600 Construction Cost	2,248,588	83,329	600	83,929	2,164,659
86-822-2010 Design & Engineering	155,500	93,107	72,288	165,395	(9,895)
86-822-2011 Sewer Line Assessment	248,912	85,026	36,156	121,182	127,730
86-822-3011 Construction Admin & Observat	86,1.00			-	86,100
86-822-3012 Contingency	1.14,800		₩	-	114,800
86-822-3013 2% Loan Admin Fee	57,400		-	-	57,400
86-822-3601 Legal, Permits & Advert Cost	16,100		680	680	15,420
	2,927,400	261,462	109,724	371,186	2,556,214
Revenue over / (under)	•	(261,462)	(109,724)	(371,186)	(2,556,214)

Barry Kaufman, Mayor Jimmie Accardi, Vice Mayor Weidner Abernethy Kelly Melang Erin Gonyea



Town Manager
Bob Pudney
Town Attorney
Stacy C. Eggers IV

BUDGET ORDINANCE No. 2021-07 TOWN OF BEECH MOUNTAIN

A ORDINANCE OF THE TOWN COUNCIL OF THE TOWN OF BEECH MOUNTAIN, NORTH CAROLINA

2022 Water System Rehabilitation Project Capital Project Budget Ordinance DWI # DWSRP WIF2023

BE IT ORDAINED by the Town Council of the Town of Beech Mountain, that, pursuant to Section 13.2 of Chapter 159 of the General Statutes of North Carolina, the following capital project ordinance is hereby adopted:

Section 1. The project authorized is the construction of the **2023 Water** System Rehabilitation Project to be financed by a State Revolving loan. This project will replace approximately 22,700 LF of existing 2 in and 4-inch water mains with 6 inch ductile iron pipe. It will also include the replacement of service connections on these lines with ¾" Polyethylene pipe to each meter, and the addition of fire hydrants along these roadways. The road's effected list is Ski Loft Rd., Arrowood Rd., Hawthorn Rd., Greenbriar Rd., Chestnut Way, and Lakeledge Circle.

Section 2. The officers of the Town are hereby directed to proceed with the capital project within the terms of the loan documents and the budget contained herein.

Section 3. The following amounts are appropriated for the project:

Surveying & Engineering Design	\$215,500
Construction Administration/Observation	86,100
Construction	2,480,765
Contingency	114,800
Legal, Permits, & Advertising Fees	16,100
2% Loan Administration Fee	58,265

Total \$2,971,530

Section 4. The following revenues are anticipated to be available to complete

Barry Kaufman, Mayor Jimmie Accardi, Vice Mayor Weidner Abernethy Kelly Melang Erin Gonyea



Town Manager Bob Pudney Town Attorney Stacy C. Eggers IV

this project:		
NC Dept. of Environmenta Town of Beech Mountain C	Na Albert - Committee Comm	\$2,913,265 58,265
Total		\$2,971,530
Section 5. The Finance Off Capital Project Fund sufficient sp requirements of the financing age federal regulations as applicable.	pecific detailed accounting r	ecords to satisfy the
Section 6. Funds may be ad making payments as due. Reimbur agency in an orderly and timely ma	sement requests should be r	
Section 7. The Finance Office financial status of each project elemor claimed.		
Section 8. The Budget Office and future costs and revenues on made to this Council.		
Section 9. Copies of this cap Town Clerk, and to the Budget 0 carrying out this project.		
Adopted this 9 th day of November 2	2021 at Beech Mountain, No	rth Carolina.
	Barry Kaufman, Mayor	
ATTEST:		
Tamara Mercer, Town Clerk		(Seal)

TOWN OF BEECH MOUNTAIN PROJECT YEAR TO DATE BUDGET SUMMARY 87-FUND 2022 WATER MAIN IMPROVEMENT

		Budgeted		YTD		Budget
Revenues		<u>Revenues</u>	<u>Jun-22</u>	FY 2023	<u>Total</u>	<u>Variance</u>
87-370-0000	State Revolving Loan Funds	2,971,530		-	-	
87-399-0001	Transfer from 30 Fund			w		-
		2,971,530				
		Expenditures				
Expenditures		Budget				
87-812-1600	Construction Cost	2,480,765			-	2,480,765
87-812-2010	Design & Engineering	215,500	75,960	82,931	158,891	56,609
87-812-3011	Construction Admin & Observat	86,100				86,100
87-812-3012	Contingency	1.14,800			-	114,800
87-812-3013	2% Loan Admin Fee	58,265			-	58,265
87-812-3601	Legal, Permits & Advert Cost	16,100			-	16,100
		2,971,530	75,960	82,931	158,891	2,812,639
	Revenue over / (under)	-	(75,960)	(82,931)	(158,891)	(2,812,639)



Town of Beech Mountain North Carolina

Date: 07/12/2022

CAPITAL BUDGET ORDINANCE No. 2022-05 TOWN OF BEECH MOUNTAIN

A RESOLUTION OF THE TOWN COUNCIL OF THE TOWN OF BEECH MOUNTAIN, NORTH CAROLINA

Capital Project Budget Ordinance

2022 Water Service Line Replacement Project American Rescue Plan-Earmarked NCDEQ Project # SRP-D-ARP-0089

BE IT ORDAINED by the Town Council of the Town of Beech Mountain, that, pursuant to Section 13.2 of Chapter 159 of the General Statutes of North Carolina, the following capital project ordinance is hereby adopted:

Section 1. The project authorized is the 2022 Water Service Line Replacement Project to be financed by a State Fiscal Recovery Fund, This project will replace water service connection lines. The number of which is to be determined, as well as other specifications by the assigned engineering consultant.

Section 2. The officers of the Town are hereby directed to proceed with the capital project within the terms of the loan documents and the budget contained herein.

Section 3. The following amounts are appropriated for the project:

Total	\$1,000,000
Legal, Permits, & Advertising Fees	2,500
Contingency	15,000
Construction	947,000
Construction Administration/Observation	25,000
Surveying & Engineering Design	\$10,500

Section 4. The following revenues are anticipated to be available to complete this project:

State Fiscal Recovery Fund ARPA Grant	\$1,000,000
Total	\$1,000,000

Section 5. The Finance Officer is hereby directed to maintain within the Capital Project Fund sufficient specific detailed accounting records to satisfy the requirements of the financing agencies, the financing agreements, and state and federal regulations as applicable.

Section 6. Funds may be advanced from the Utility Fund for the purpose of making payments as due. Reimbursement requests should be made to the financing agency in an orderly and timely manner.

Section 7. The Finance Officer is directed to report, on a quarterly basis, on the financial status of each project element in Section 3 and on the total revenues received or claimed.

Section 8. The Budget Officer is directed to include a detailed analysis of past and future costs and revenues on this capital project in every budget submission made to this Council.

Section 9. Copies of this capital project ordinance shall be furnished to the Town Clerk, and to the Budget Officer and the Finance Officer for direction in carrying out this project.

- **Section 5:** The Finance Officer is hereby directed to maintain within the Capital Project Fund sufficient specific detailed accounting records to satisfy the requirements of Chapter 159 of the North Carolina General Statutes.
- Section 6: Funds may be advanced from the General Fund for the purpose of making payments as due.
- **Section 7:** The Finance Officer is directed to report, on a quarterly basis, on the financial status of each project element in Section 3 and on the total revenues received or claimed.
- Section 8: The Budget Officer is directed to include a detailed analysis of past and future costs and revenues on this capital project in every budget submission made to this Council.
- **Section 9:** Copies of this capital project ordinance shall be furnished to the Clerk to the Council, and to the Budget Officer and the Finance Officer for direction in carrying out this project.

Adopted this 11th day of April 2023.

·	
	Barry Kaufman, Mayor
ATTEST:	
Tamara Mercer, Town Clerk	Town Seal

TOWN OF BEECH MOUNTAIN PROJECT YEAR TO DATE BUDGET SUMMARY 84-FUND 2022 SERVICE LINE REPLACEMENT

	Budgeted		YTD		Budget
Revenues	<u>Revenues</u>	<u>Jun-22</u>	FY 2023	<u>Total</u>	<u>Variance</u>
84-370-0000 American Rescue Plan Funds	1,000,000	;=	-	-	_
87-399-0001 Transfer from 30 Fund	-	-	-	-	-
	1,000,000				
					1
	Expenditures				
Expenditures	Budget				
84-852-1600 Construction Cost	947,000	-	-	-	947,000
84-852-2010 Design & Engineering	10,500	-	8,560	8,560	1,940
84-852-3011 Construction Admin & Observat	25,000	-	-	-	25,000
84-852-3012 Contingency	15,000	-	-	-	15,000
84-852-3601 Legal, Permits & Advert Cost	2,500		=	-	2,500
·	1,000,000	-	8,560	8,560	991,440
Revenue over / (under)	-	-	(8,560)	(8,560)	(991,440)

Ordinance

Town of Beech Mountain North Carolina

Date: 4/11/2023

Ordinance No. 2023-01 TOWN OF BEECH MOUNTAIN, NORTH CAROLINA TOWN HALL & VISITOR CENTER ADDITION AND RENOVATION CAPITAL PROJECT ORDINANCE

BE IT ORDAINED by the Council of the Town of Beech Mountain, North Carolina that, pursuant to Section 13.2 of Chapter 159 of the General Statutes of North Carolina, the following capital project ordinance is hereby adopted:

Section 1: The project authorized is the Town Hall Visitor Center Addition and Renovation Project to be financed by an Installment Financing Agreement with Truist Bank in the amount of \$550,000, along with a grant of \$600,000 provided by the Beech Mountain Tourism and Development Authority and \$750,000 from the town's General Fund.

Section 2: The officers of the Town of Beech Mountain are hereby directed to proceed with the capital project within the budget contained herein.

Section 3: The following amounts are appropriated for the project:

Construction Costs

\$ 1,900,000

Total appropriations

\$1,900,000

Section 4: The following revenues are anticipated to be available to complete this project:

Proceeds — Installment Loan	\$550,000
Beech Mountain Tourism and Development	600,000
Town of Beech Mountain General Fund	750,000

Total estimated revenue

\$1,900,000

Adopted this 12 th day of July 2022 at Bo	eech Mountain, North Carolina.
_	Barry Kaufman, Mayor
ATTEST:	
Tamara Mercer, Town Clerk	(Seal)

TOWN OF BEECH MOUNTAIN PROJECT YEAR TO DATE BUDGET SUMMARY XX-FUND TOWN HALL & VISITOR CENTER ADDITION

AS OF MAY 4TH, 2023 TOWN HALL & VISITOR CENTER ADDITION PROJECT FUND HAS NOT BEEN FULLY DEVELOPED. INFORMATION CONCERNING CURRENT EXPENDITURES TOWARDS THE PROJECT CAN BE FOUND PAGE 56 OF THE GENERAL FUND CAPITAL OUTLAY SECTION.

TOWN OF BEECH MOUNTAIN FY 2024 FEE SCHEDULE

Office/Administrative Town and Hiking / Biking Maps \$1.00 Copy and Print Fees 8 1/2 x 11 Black and White \$0.55 Copy and Print Fees 8 1/2 x 11 Color \$0.75 Copy and Print Fees 8 1/2 x 14 Black and White \$0.75 Copy and Print Fees 8 1/2 x 14 Black and White \$0.75 Copy and Print Fees 11 x 17 Black & White \$1.25 Copy and Print Fees 11 x 17 Black & White \$1.25 Large Maps Per Sq. Ft. \$1.25 Aerial Photography On Photo Paper Per Sq. Ft. \$2.75 Fax — To Send First page \$2.75 Fax — To Receive First page \$2.75 Fax — To Receive Second page and each page thereafter \$0.75 Cd — Compact Disk Per cd \$0.75 Malling Labels From Tax Department All current mailling labels held by tax department \$0.75 Council Room Rental Per hour \$33.00 Council Room Rental — Clean Up Fee Charged if group does not clean room after use Cleaning service cost Returned Check Insufficient funds \$33.00 <th>Administration</th> <th></th> <th></th>	Administration		
Town and Hiking / Biking Maps \$1.00	Type of Service	Unit Description / Detail	2023-2024
Social Events Social Events Social Events Social Event Permit Social Event Per	Office/Administrative		
Sopy and Print Fees S 1/2 x 11 Color S0.75	Maps	Town and Hiking / Biking Maps	\$1.00
Copy and Print Fees 8 1/2 x14 Black and White \$0.75	Copy and Print Fees	8 1/2 x 11 Black and White	\$0.50
Copy and Print Fees	Copy and Print Fees	8 1/2 x 11 Color	\$0.75
Large Maps Aerial Photography On Photo Paper Per Sq. Ft. \$1.25 Aerial Photography On Photo Paper Per Sq. Ft. \$2.75 Fax — To Send First page \$2.75 Fax — To Send Second page and each page thereafter \$0.57 Fax — To Receive First page \$1.25 Fax — To Receive Second page and each page thereafter \$0.75 Fax — To Receive Second page and each page thereafter \$0.75 Gd — Compact Disk Per cd \$0.75 Mailing Labels From Tax Department All current mailing labels held by tax department \$90.07 Council Room Rental — Clean Up Fee Charged if group does not clean room after use Cleaning service Returned Check Insufficient funds \$33.00 Rotary Fee charged per signature — NCGS 108-31 & 108-32 \$10.00 NCGS Chapter 132-1: A special service charge may be required for extensive information Requests \$50.00 Roceial Event Permit Up to 100 person, § 91.37 \$0.00 Special Event Permit 101 – 499 persons, § 91.37 \$50.00 Special Event Permit 100 — 100 person, § 91.37 \$10.00 Special Event Perm	Copy and Print Fees	8 1/2 x14 Black and White	\$0.75
Aerial Photography On Photo Paper Fax — To Send First page Second page and each page thereafter Second page and each page thereafter First page Fax — To Receive First page Second page and each page thereafter So.75 Fax — To Receive First page Second page and each page thereafter So.75 Fax — To Receive Second page and each page thereafter So.75 Fax — To Receive Second page and each page thereafter So.75 Fax — To Receive Second page and each page thereafter So.75 Fax — To Receive Second page and each page thereafter So.75 Fax — To Receive Second page and each page thereafter So.75 Fax — To Receive Second page and each page thereafter So.75 Fax — To Receive Second page and each page thereafter So.75 Fax — To Receive Second page and each page thereafter So.75 Fax — To Receive Second page and each page thereafter So.75 Fax — To Receive Second page and each page thereafter So.75 Fax — To Receive Second page and each page thereafter So.75 Fax — To Receive Second page and each page thereafter So.75 Fax — To Receive Second page and each page thereafter So.75 Fax — To Receive Second page and each page thereafter So.75 Fax — To Receive Second page and each page thereafter So.75 Fax — To Receive Second page and each page thereafter So.75 Fax — To Receive Fax — To Receive Second page and each page thereafter So.75 Fax — To Receive Second page and each page thereafter So.75 Second page and each page thereafter So.75 Second page and each page thereafter So.75 Ca — Compact Disk Fax — To Receive Second page and each page thereafter So.75 Fax — To Receive Second page and each page thereafter So.75 Second page and each page thereafter So.75 Cal — Compact Disk Fax — To Receive Second page and each page thereafter So.75 Second page and each page thereafter So.75 Cal — Compact Disk Fax — To Receive Second page and each page thereafter So.75 Cal — Compact Disk Second page and each page thereafter So.75 Second page and each page thereafter	Copy and Print Fees	11 x 17 Black & White	\$1.25
Fax — To Send First page \$2.75 Fax — To Send Second page and each page thereafter \$0.75 Fax — To Receive First page \$1.25 Fax — To Receive First page \$1.25 Fax — To Receive Second page and each page thereafter \$0.75 Fax — To Receive Second page and each page thereafter \$0.75 Gd — Compact Disk Per cd \$0.75 Mailing Labels From Tax Department All current mailing labels held by tax department \$90.00 Council Room Rental Per hour \$0.35.00 Council Room Rental Clean Up Fee Charged if group does not clean room after use Cleaning service cost Returned Check Insufficient funds \$330.00 Rottary Fee charged per signature — NCGS 10B-31 & 10B-32 \$10.00 Public Information Requests Per Charged per signature — NCGS 10B-31 & 10B-32 \$10.00 Special Events Special Events Special Event Permit Up to 100 person, § 91.37 No Charge Special Event Permit 101 — 499 persons, § 91.37 \$50 Special Event Permit Dover 1,000 persons, § 91.37 \$100 Special Event Permit Dover 1,000 persons, § 91.37 \$200 Parking Fees Per Hour — One hour minimum \$30 Parking Fees Per Day — Twelve Hour Period \$25 Parking Fees Per Day — Twelve Hour Period \$55 Electric Vehicle Charging Station Recharge Not Charge Same Day Violation Payment Not to exceed 3 times in a twelve-month period \$55 Regular Violation Payment Inforpaid the same day — Due within thirty days \$50	Large Maps	Per Sq. Ft.	\$1.25
Fax — To Send Second page and each page thereafter \$0.75 Fax — To Receive First page \$1.25 Fax — To Receive Second page and each page thereafter \$0.75 Fax — To Receive Second page and each page thereafter \$0.75 Courpact Disk Mailing Labels From Tax Department All current mailing labels held by tax department \$90.00 Council Room Rental Per hour \$35.00 Council Room Rental — Clean Up Fee Charged if group does not clean room after use Returned Check Insufficient funds Sacon Rotary Fee charged per signature — NCGS 10B-31 & 10B-32 Fee admin fee(s) Fee charged per signature — NCGS 10B-31 & 10B-32 Fee charged per signature — NCGS 10B-31 & 10B-32 Fee charged per signature — NCGS 10B-31 & 10B-32 Fee charged per signature — NCGS 10B-31 & 10B-32 Fee charged per signature — NCGS 10B-31 & 10B-32 Fee charged per signature — NCGS 10B-31 & 10B-32 Fee charged per signature — NCGS 10B-31 & 10B-32 Fee charged per signature —	Aerial Photography On Photo Paper	Per Sq. Ft.	\$2.75
Fax – To Receive First page \$1.25 Fax – To Receive Second page and each page thereafter \$0.75 Cd – Compact Disk Per cd \$5.75 Cd – Compact Disk Per cd \$5.75 Mailing Labels From Tax Department All current mailing labels held by tax department \$90.00 Council Room Rental Per hour \$335.00 Council Room Rental – Clean Up Fee Charged if group does not clean room after use Cleaning service cost insufficient funds \$30.00 Notary Fee charged per signature – NCGS 108-31 & 108-32 \$10.00 NCGS Chapter 132-1: A special service charge may be required for extensive information Requests Special Event Permit Up to 100 person, § 91.37 No Charge Special Event Permit 101 – 499 persons, § 91.37 \$50.00 Special Event Permit 100 persons, § 91.37 \$20.00 Special Event Permit 100 persons, §	Fax – To Send	First page	\$2.75
Fax – To Receive Cd – Compact Disk Per cd All current mailing labels From Tax Department Council Room Rental Council Room Rental – Clean Up Fee Charged if group does not clean room after use Cleaning service Cost Returned Check Insufficient funds Notary Fee charged per signature – NCGS 10B-31 & 10B-32 Public Information Requests Special Event Permit Special Event Permit Dy to 100 person, § 91.37 Special Event Permit Dover 1,000 persons, § 91.37 Special Event Permit Over 1,000 persons, § 91.37 Special Event Permit Departing Fees Per Hour – One hour minimum Parking Fees Parking Fees Per Day – Twelve Hour Period Special Event Permid Special Charging Station Recharge Not to exceed 3 times in a twelve-month period Regular Violation In ot paid the same day – Due within thirty days PSD CD Cleaning service Special Revent Permit Special Event Permid Special Event	Fax – To Send	Second page and each page thereafter	\$0.75
Per cd \$0.75	Fax – To Receive	First page	\$1.25
Mailing Labels From Tax Department Council Room Rental Per hour Council Room Rental – Clean Up Fee Charged if group does not clean room after use Cleaning service cost Returned Check Insufficient funds Saso.oc Notary Fee charged per signature – NCGS 10B-31 & 10B-32 Special Events Special Event Permit Up to 100 person, § 91.37 Special Event Permit Special Event Per	Fax – To Receive	Second page and each page thereafter	\$0.75
Council Room Rental Per hour \$35.00 Council Room Rental – Clean Up Fee Charged if group does not clean room after use Cleaning service cost Insufficient funds \$30.00 Notary Fee charged per signature – NCGS 10B-31 & 10B-32 \$10.00 Public Information Requests NCGS Chapter 132-1: A special service charge may be required for extensive information Per extensive information Per extensive information Per extensive information Per extensive information No Charge Special Event Permit Up to 100 person, § 91.37 No Charge Special Event Permit 101 – 499 persons, § 91.37 \$50 cial Event Permit 500 – 1,000 persons, § 91.37 \$50 cial Event Permit 500 – 1,000 persons, § 91.37 \$100 Special Event Permit 00ver 1,000 persons, § 91.37 \$200 Parking Per Hour – One hour minimum \$30 Parking Fees Per Day – Twelve Hour Period \$250 Electric Vehicle Charging Station Recharge No Charge Same Day Violation Payment Not to exceed 3 times in a twelve-month period \$250 Regular Violation If not paid the same day – Due within thirty days \$500	Cd – Compact Disk	Per cd	\$0.75
Council Room Rental – Clean Up Fee Charged if group does not clean room after use Cleaning service cost Returned Check Insufficient funds Salout Notary Fee charged per signature – NCGS 10B-31 & 10B-32 Public Information Requests See admin fee(s) See admin fee(s) Special Events Special Event Permit Up to 100 person, § 91.37 Special Event Permit 101 – 499 persons, § 91.37 Special Event Permit Special Event Permit Sou – 1,000 persons, § 91.37 Special Event Permit Over 1,000 persons, § 91.37 Special Event Permit Parking Fees Per Hour – One hour minimum Parking Fees Per Day – Twelve Hour Period Special Event Period Special Event Period Special Event Permit Special Event Permit Overnight – Twenty-Four Hour Period Special Event Period Special Event Permit Sp	Mailing Labels From Tax Department	All current mailing labels held by tax department	\$90.00
Cost Returned Check Returned Check Insufficient funds San.00 Notary Fee charged per signature – NCGS 10B-31 & 10B-32 NCGS Chapter 132-1: A special service charge may be required for extensive information Special Events Special Event Permit Up to 100 person, § 91.37 Special Event Permit 101 – 499 persons, § 91.37 Special Event Permit Sopecial Event Permit Sopecial Event Permit Sopecial Event Permit Over 1,000 persons, § 91.37 Special Event Permit Parking Parking Per Hour – One hour minimum Parking Fees Per Day – Twelve Hour Period Same Day Violation Payment Not to exceed 3 times in a twelve-month period \$25 Regular Violation If not paid the same day – Due within thirty days San.00 San.00 Same Day Violation San.00 San.	Council Room Rental	Per hour	\$35.00
Returned Check Notary Fee charged per signature — NCGS 10B-31 & 10B-32 S10.00 Public Information Requests NCGS Chapter 132-1: A special service charge may be required for extensive information Special Events Special Event Permit Up to 100 person, § 91.37 No Charge Special Event Permit 101 — 499 persons, § 91.37 Special Event Permit Sou — 1,000 persons, § 91.37 Special Event Permit Over 1,000 persons, § 91.37 Special Event Permit Parking Parking Fees Per Hour — One hour minimum S3 Parking Fees Per Day — Twelve Hour Period S25 Parking Fees Overnight — Twenty-Four Hour Period S56 Electric Vehicle Charging Station Recharge Not Charge Same Day Violation Payment Not to exceed 3 times in a twelve-month period S56 Regular Violation If not paid the same day — Due within thirty days	Council Room Rental – Clean Up Fee	Charged if group does not clean room after use	Cleaning service
Fee charged per signature — NCGS 10B-31 & 10B-32 \$10.00 Public Information Requests NCGS Chapter 132-1: A special service charge may be required for extensive information See admin fee(s)	Returned Check	Insufficient funds	
NCGS Chapter 132-1: A special service charge may be required for extensive information Special Events Special Event Permit Specia			\$10.00
Public Information Requests extensive information See admin fee(s) Special Events Special Event Permit Up to 100 person, § 91.37 Special Event Permit 101 – 499 persons, § 91.37 Special Event Permit Special Event Permit Special Event Permit Over 1,000 persons, § 91.37 Special Event Permit Parking Fees Per Hour – One hour minimum \$3 Parking Fees Per Day – Twelve Hour Period \$25 Parking Fees Overnight – Twenty-Four Hour Period \$50 Electric Vehicle Charging Station Recharge No Charge Same Day Violation Payment Not to exceed 3 times in a twelve-month period \$25 Regular Violation If not paid the same day – Due within thirty days			
Special Event PermitUp to 100 person, § 91.37No ChargeSpecial Event Permit101 – 499 persons, § 91.37\$50Special Event Permit500 – 1,000 persons, § 91.37\$100Special Event PermitOver 1,000 persons, § 91.37\$200ParkingParking FeesPer Hour – One hour minimum\$3Parking FeesPer Day – Twelve Hour Period\$25Parking FeesOvernight – Twenty-Four Hour Period\$50Electric Vehicle Charging StationRechargeNo ChargeSame Day Violation PaymentNot to exceed 3 times in a twelve-month period\$25Regular ViolationIf not paid the same day – Due within thirty days\$50	Public Information Requests		See admin fee(s)
Special Event Permit 101 – 499 persons, § 91.37 Special Event Permit 500 – 1,000 persons, § 91.37 \$100 Special Event Permit Over 1,000 persons, § 91.37 \$200 Parking Parking Fees Per Hour – One hour minimum \$30 Parking Fees Per Day – Twelve Hour Period \$25 Parking Fees Overnight – Twenty-Four Hour Period \$50 Electric Vehicle Charging Station Recharge No Charge Same Day Violation Payment Regular Violation If not paid the same day – Due within thirty days \$50 \$50 \$50 \$50 \$50 \$50 \$50 \$5	Special Events		•
Special Event Permit500 – 1,000 persons, § 91.37\$100Special Event PermitOver 1,000 persons, § 91.37\$200ParkingPer Hour – One hour minimum\$3Parking FeesPer Day – Twelve Hour Period\$25Parking FeesOvernight – Twenty-Four Hour Period\$50Electric Vehicle Charging StationRechargeNo ChargeSame Day Violation PaymentNot to exceed 3 times in a twelve-month period\$25Regular ViolationIf not paid the same day – Due within thirty days\$50	Special Event Permit	Up to 100 person, § 91.37	No Charge
Special Event Permit Over 1,000 persons, § 91.37 Parking Parking Fees Per Hour – One hour minimum \$3 Parking Fees Per Day – Twelve Hour Period \$25 Parking Fees Overnight – Twenty-Four Hour Period \$50 Electric Vehicle Charging Station Recharge Same Day Violation Payment Not to exceed 3 times in a twelve-month period \$25 Regular Violation If not paid the same day – Due within thirty days \$50	Special Event Permit	101 – 499 persons, § 91.37	\$50
ParkingParking FeesPer Hour – One hour minimum\$3Parking FeesPer Day – Twelve Hour Period\$25Parking FeesOvernight – Twenty-Four Hour Period\$50Electric Vehicle Charging StationRechargeNo ChargeSame Day Violation PaymentNot to exceed 3 times in a twelve-month period\$25Regular ViolationIf not paid the same day – Due within thirty days\$50	Special Event Permit	500 – 1,000 persons, § 91.37	\$100
Parking Fees Per Hour – One hour minimum \$3 Parking Fees Per Day – Twelve Hour Period \$25 Parking Fees Overnight – Twenty-Four Hour Period \$50 Electric Vehicle Charging Station Recharge No Charge Same Day Violation Payment Not to exceed 3 times in a twelve-month period \$25 Regular Violation If not paid the same day – Due within thirty days \$50	Special Event Permit	Over 1,000 persons, § 91.37	\$200
Parking FeesPer Day – Twelve Hour Period\$25Parking FeesOvernight – Twenty-Four Hour Period\$50Electric Vehicle Charging StationRechargeNo ChargeSame Day Violation PaymentNot to exceed 3 times in a twelve-month period\$25Regular ViolationIf not paid the same day – Due within thirty days\$50	Parking		
Parking Fees Overnight – Twenty-Four Hour Period \$50 Electric Vehicle Charging Station Recharge No Charge Same Day Violation Payment Not to exceed 3 times in a twelve-month period \$25 Regular Violation If not paid the same day – Due within thirty days \$50	Parking Fees	Per Hour – One hour minimum	\$3
Electric Vehicle Charging StationRechargeNo ChargeSame Day Violation PaymentNot to exceed 3 times in a twelve-month period\$25Regular ViolationIf not paid the same day – Due within thirty days\$50	Parking Fees	Per Day – Twelve Hour Period	\$25
Same Day Violation PaymentNot to exceed 3 times in a twelve-month period\$25Regular ViolationIf not paid the same day – Due within thirty days\$50	Parking Fees	Overnight – Twenty-Four Hour Period	\$50
Same Day Violation PaymentNot to exceed 3 times in a twelve-month period\$25Regular ViolationIf not paid the same day – Due within thirty days\$50	Electric Vehicle Charging Station	Recharge	No Charge
	Same Day Violation Payment	Not to exceed 3 times in a twelve-month period	\$25
Past Due Violations Late Fee outstanding 31 days or more – Additional \$25	Regular Violation	If not paid the same day – Due within thirty days	\$50
	Past Due Violations	Late Fee outstanding 31 days or more – Additional	\$25

Tax		
Type of Service	Unit Description / Detail	2023-2024
Tax Rates/Penalties	•	
Millage Rate	Per \$100 of Value	\$0.65
Millage Rate Penalty	On January 6 th interest added on delinquent tax amount	2%
Millage Rate Penalty	On first of every month after first month of delinquency tax amount will be assessed interest	0.75%
Occupancy Tax – Avery County	NCGS legislation	6%
Occupancy Tax – Watauga County	NCGS legislation	6%
Occupancy Tax Penalty	Charged each month of delinquency	5% with Monthly Max of \$25
Other		
Tax Labels	Mailing addresses on labels	\$90
Advertisement Fee	Ad valorem penalty for nonpayment requires posting in newspaper of general circulation. Fee is determined at time of advertisement.	TBD Annually
Online Payment	Merchant fee	3%

Parks and Recreation		
Type of Service	Unit Description / Detail	2023-2024
Passes	•	
Daily All-Inclusive Pass	Fee for Non Pass-Holders	\$10
Household Annual Pass (up to four, additional \$25/Individual)	Resident	\$300
Household Annual Pass (up to four, additional \$25/Individual)	Non-Resident	\$400
Individual Annual Pass	Resident	\$175
Individual Annual Pass	Non-Resident	\$300
Household Week (Includes 2, each additional \$5/Individual)	Buckeye Recreation Center	\$50
Individual Week Pass	Buckeye Recreation Center	\$35
Personal Training		
Personal Training	Single Session ½ Hour – Member	\$40
Personal Training	Ten Sessions ½ Hour – Member	\$350
Personal Training	Single Session 1 Hour – Member	\$75
Personal Training	Ten Sessions 1 Hour – Member	\$450
Personal Training	Single Session ½ Hour – Non-Member	\$75
Personal Training	Ten Sessions ½ Hour – Non-Member	\$450
Personal Training	Single Session 1 Hour – Non-Member	\$100
Personal Training	Ten Sessions 1 Hour – Non-Member	\$550
Rentals/Events		
Pavilion Rental	Day Rental	\$50
Facility Room Rental	4 Hour Rental	\$75
Facility Room Rental	8 Hour Rental	\$125
Facility Room Rental	Per Hour	\$40
Facility Room Rental – After Hours	Per hour on all room/area rental types	100
Facility Room Rental Security Deposit	Refundable deposit	\$100
Set-up Fee	Optional fee	\$50
Special Event	4 Hour Rental	\$175
Special Event	8 Hour Rental	\$300
Special Event Deposit	Refundable Deposit	\$300
Wedding Event	8 Hour Rental	\$500
Wedding Event	Weekend Rental	\$1,000
Wedding Event	Refundable Deposit	\$500
BRC Events	Rate to be determined by Recreation Director	TBD
Gymnasium Rental	8 Hour Rental	\$375
Gymnasium Rental Security Deposit	Buckeye Recreation Center	\$625

Parks and Recreation		
Type of Service	Unit Description / Detail	2023-2024
Summer Camp		
Summer Camp	Weekly	\$175
Summer Camp	Daily	\$50
Summer Camp Junior Counselor	Weekly	\$100
Other		
Fitness Class	Non Pass Holder	\$15
Mountain Bike Lessons	Hourly	\$50
Mountain Bike Guide	Hourly	\$15
Tennis Ball Machine	Buckeye Recreation Center	\$15
Shane Park Overnight Camping	Per Night	\$40
Parks and Recreation Committee Compensation	Per meeting pay for committee member attendance	\$25
Sled Hill Parking Lot		
Parking Fees	Per Hour – One hour minimum	\$3
Parking Fees	Per Day – Twelve Hour Period	\$25
Parking Fees	Overnight – Twenty-Four Hour Period	\$50
Electric Vehicle Charging Station	Recharge	No Charge
Same Day Violation Payment	Not to exceed 3 times in a twelve-month period	\$25
Regular Violation	If not paid the same day – Due within thirty days	\$50
Past Due Violations	Late Fee outstanding 31 days or more – Additional	\$25

Utilities – Water and Sewer		
Type of Service	Unit Description / Detail	2023-2024
Water Rates	· ·	
Water – Monthly All Rate Categories	Source Water Development – Capital	\$9.00
Water – Monthly Residential Rate	Base to 3,000 gallons	\$54.40
Water – Monthly Residential Rate	Per 1,000 gallons for 3,000 to 4,999 range	\$5.00
Water – Monthly Residential Rate	Per 1,000 gallons for 5,000 to 9,999 range	\$6.50
Water – Monthly Residential Rate	Per 1,000 gallons for 10,000 to 999,999 range	\$7.50
Water – Monthly Commercial Rate	Base to 3,000 gallons	\$54.40
Water – Monthly Commercial Rate	Per 1,000 gallons for 3,000 to 4,999 range	\$5.00
Water – Monthly Commercial Rate	Per 1,000 gallons for 5,000 to 9,999 range	\$6.50
Water – Monthly Commercial Rate	Per 1,000 gallons for 10,000 to 999,999 range	\$7.50
Water – Monthly Out of Town Residential Rate	Current rate times two	\$108.80
Water – Monthly Out of Town Commercial Rate	Current rate times two	\$108.80
Water Tap Fee		\$2,000
System Development Fee (Water)	Determined by "Intended Use" Calculator	100% of max allowance
Water – Deposit Residential	Required deposit amount is the same for out of Town accounts	\$150
Water – Deposit Commercial	Required deposit amount is the same for out of Town accounts	\$175
Water – Owners of More Than One Dwelling	House, business, apartment, dwelling unit or establishment on one water meter regardless of the status of the dwellings. Water rate per consumption according to the meter reading, or minimum rates times the number of dwellings.	See Description

Type of Service	Unit Description / Detail	2023-2024
Sewer Rates		
Sewer – Monthly Residential Rate	Base to 3,000 gallons	\$54.40
Sewer – Monthly Residential Rate	Per 1,000 gallons for 3,000 to 4,999 range	\$5.00
Sewer – Monthly Residential Rate	Per 1,000 gallons for 5,000 to 9,999 range	\$6.50
Sewer – Monthly Residential Rate	Per 1,000 gallons for 10,000 to 999,999 range	\$7.50
Sewer – Monthly Commercial Rate	Base to 3,000 gallons	\$54.40
Sewer – Monthly Commercial Rate	Per 1,000 gallons for 3,000 to 4,999 range	\$5.00
Sewer – Monthly Commercial Rate	Per 1,000 gallons for 5,000 to 9,999 range	\$6.50
Sewer – Monthly Commercial Rate	Per 1,000 gallons for 10,000 to 999,999 range	\$7.50
Sewer – Monthly Out of Town Residential Rate	Current rate times two	\$108.80
Sewer – Monthly Out of Town Commercial Rate	Current rate times two	\$108.80
Sewer Tap Fee		\$2,000.00
System Development Fee <i>(Sewer)</i>	Determined by "Intended Use" Calculator	100% of max
		allowance
Sewer – Deposit Residential	Required deposit amount is the same for out of Town accounts	\$150
Sewer – Deposit Commercial	Required deposit amount is the same for out of Town accounts	\$175
Sewer – Owners of More Than One Dwelling	House, business, apartment, dwelling unit or establishment on one sewer line regardless of the status of the dwellings. Sewer rate charged for each dwelling unit using the Town's system.	See Description

Utilities – Water and Sewer		
Type of Service	Unit Description / Detail	2023-2024
Data Collection Fees		
Water Data Log	1 free annually (rolling forward calendar measurement), thereafter \$25	\$30
Rereading Meter	Free for first reading, apply fee within 12 month period thereafter	\$25
Water Meter Flow Test	Tested in House	\$75
Water Meter Calibration	Sent to Factory for Testing	\$125
Other		
Sprinkler System	Accounts for sprinkler systems only shall not be billed a minimum charge, with the exception where negligence occurs	See Description
Water Bill Adjustment	Leak adjustment form completed and approved by staff. 15% reduction to water charges for billing period exceeding \$500 in which the number of gallons recorded on the water meter for the billing period in question must be at least twice the average gallons consumed above the previous 12 months	See Description
Sewer Bill Adjustment	Leak adjustment form completed and approved by staff. Bill reduced to average sewer charge or sewer minimum, whichever greater.	See Description
Online Payment	Merchant fee	5.95

Utilities – Water and Sewer		
Type of Service	Unit Description / Detail	2023-2024
Water Shortage Violations	·	
Water Shortage Mandatory Reductions (Stages 2 and 3)	First violation	Warning
Water Shortage Mandatory Reductions (Stages 2 and 3)	Second violation	\$250
Water Shortage Mandatony Poductions (Stages 2 and 2)	Third violation – Discontinuation of Service	Discontinue
Water Shortage Mandatory Reductions (Stages 2 and 3)	Third violation – discontinuation of Service	Service
Water Shortage Emergency Reductions	First violation	\$250
Water Shortage Emergency Reductions	Second violation – Discontinuation of Service	Discontinue
		Service
Water Chartage Emergency Deductions	Third violation – Discontinuation of Service	Discontinue
Water Shortage Emergency Reductions		Service
Water Shortage Water Rationing	First violation	\$500
Water Chartege Water Dationing	Second violation – Discontinuation of Service	Discontinue
Water Shortage Water Rationing		Service
Matar Chartera Dationing	Third violation – Discontinuation of Service	Discontinue
Water Shortage Rationing		Service
Water Shortage – Drought Surcharge Stage 3	Current rate times 1.5	\$67.44
Water Shortage – Drought Surcharge Stage 4	Current rate times 2	\$89.92
Water Shortage – Drought Surcharge Stage 5	Current rate times 5	\$224.80

Type of Service	Unit Description / Detail	2023-2024
General Violations	·	
Cross Connection – Enforcement Procedures	§ 51.119 Enforcement by civil penalty	See Description
Enforcement Procedures – Water Disconnect (Disconnection of Meter)	§ 51.134 (A) The town may disconnect the water meter of a customer after service has been discontinued due to reason in divisions (A), (B), (G), (H), (J), (K), (L) or (M) set forth in § 51.133 above.1 Subject to the provisions of § 51.135 below, the meter will only be reconnected after the customer has: (1) Corrected the conditions which were responsible for the disconnection of the meter. (2) Paid the appropriate reconnection fee as set forth herein, plus all other unpaid charges.	See Description
	(B) If an owner requests disconnection or is cut off for good cause (e.g. Non-payment of the bill) and then is reconnected at the same address within one year of disconnection, the reconnection charge shall be the appropriate base charge times the number of months disconnected plus \$100. If disconnection is for a period of longer than one year or is sold to a new owner during a period of disconnection, the fee for reconnection shall be in the amount required for a new connection.	
Enforcement Procedures – Utility	Penalty for chapter of ordinances where penalty is not prescribed, § 11.01	See Description
Utility Billing Late Fee	Applied to water, sewer, recycling, and garbage pickup charges	1.5%/ mo.+\$15.00
Water Nonpayment	Service discontinued due to delinquent account. Account brought current and deposit of equal to twice the basic deposit required prior to reconnection of service.	See Description
Sewer Nonpayment	Service discontinued due to delinquent account. Account brought current and deposit of equal to twice the basic deposit required prior to reconnection of service.	See Description
Water Cut On/off Fee – Customer Request	Monday thru Friday during business hours	\$50
Water Cut On/off Fee – Customer Request	Holiday, weekend, and after hours	\$100
Water Cut On Fee	Due to failure to pay bill, prevent fraud by customer, violation of utility code or disconnection of electric service	\$50

Sanitation									
Type of Service	Unit Description / Detail	2023-2024							
General									
Weekly Solid Waste Disposal	Monthly	35							
Recycling Permit	Yearly	\$60							
Additional Special Pickup	Additional past allotment	\$50							
Additional Special Pickup	Additional Leaf Bagged per Bag past allotment	\$10							
Dumpster Customer Special Access to Convenience Center	Per trip	\$250							
Other Sanitation Fee	Hourly rate for 2 workers and 1 truck	\$80							
Convenience Center Permit	Non-Utility Customer – Yearly	\$525							
Violations									
Sanitation Penalties – First Offense in 12 months	Chapter 50, § 50.99 penalty	\$100							
Sanitation Penalties – Second Offense in 12 months	Chapter 50, § 50.99 penalty	\$350							
Sanitation Penalties – Third Offense in 12 months	Chapter 50, § 50.99 penalty	\$500							
		\$500 +							
Sanitation Penalties – Fourth or Subsequent Offense in 12 months	Chapter 50, § 50.99 penalty	Discontinue							
		Service							

Planning and Inspections									
Type of Service		2023-2024							
Utilities (No Commercial Multiplier This Section)									
Sewer Tap Fee	(no multiplier)	\$2000							
Water Tap Fee	(no multiplier)	\$2000							
Pavement Cut	(no multiplier)	\$1000							
System Development Fees (No Commercial Multiplier This Section)									
System Development Fee (Water)	1 bedroom, Single Family Residential	\$6760							
System Development Fee (Water)	2 bedroom, Single Family Residential	\$6760							
System Development Fee (Water)	3 bedroom, Single Family Residential	\$6760							
System Development Fee (Water)	4 bedroom, Single Family Residential	\$8923							
System Development Fee (Water)	5 bedroom, Single Family Residential	\$11154							
System Development Fee (Water)	6 bedroom, Single Family Residential	\$13385							
System Development Fee (Water)	Non-Single Family - Determined by "Intended Use" Calculator	100%							
System Development Fee (Sewer)	1 bedroom, Single Family Residential	\$2508							
System Development Fee (Sewer)	2 bedroom, Single Family Residential	\$2508							
System Development Fee (Sewer)	3 bedroom, Single Family Residential	\$3762							
System Development Fee (Sewer)	4 bedroom, Single Family Residential	\$5016							
System Development Fee (Sewer)	5 bedroom, Single Family Residential	\$6720							
System Development Fee (Sewer)	6 bedroom, Single Family Residential	\$7524							
System Development Fee (Sewer)	Non-Single Family - Determined by "Intended Use" Calculator	100%							
Administration (No Commercial Multiplier This Section)									
Homeowner Recovery Fund	For any project involving GC	\$10							
Plan and Permit Review	Projects Over \$30,000 and/or requiring plans	\$75							
Surcharge for Paper Permit Submittal	Use if applicant doesn't submit permit via online portal (doesn't	\$25							
Surentinge for ruper refinite submittur	include plans, surveys, notarized forms, etc.)	723							
Re-Inspection after 2nd Fail	Per inspector per visit, above permit allotment (2 per inspection	\$50							
The hispection after 2nd run	type)	750							
Special Inspection Request/Emergency Inspection or Less Than 24hrs	Per inspector per visit, not included in permit	\$75							
Notice		ļ ,,,							
Commercial Multiplier	Add 20% to any commercial permit with permit fee not already	20%							
'	listed (does not apply to fines)								

Planning and Inspections									
Type of Service		2023-2024							
Construction									
New Construction (Includes ALL Trades)	Per Square Foot	\$1.00							
Addition (change to exterior walls/footprint, includes ALL Trades)	Per Square Foot, minimum \$100	\$0.50							
Renovation/Remodel (No change to exterior walls, includes ALL Trades)	Per Square Foot, minimum \$100	\$0.25							
Standalone Trades									
Building	Includes decks	\$100							
Electrical		\$100							
Plumbing		\$100							
Mechanical		\$100							
Fuel/Gas		\$100							
Other									
Earthwork/Site Clearing/Grading/Walls		\$100							
Driveway - Culvert Only		\$25							
Driveway - Includes Culvert		\$50							
Fence Permit		\$25							
Semi-Temporary Sign Permit	No Commercial Multiplier	\$15							
Permanent Sign Permit	No Commercial Multiplier	\$50							
Demolition	Bond Required	\$50							
Fire Operational Permit	As required per NCFC, no Commercial Multiplier	\$100							
Manufactured Home	Under scope of NC Regulations for Manufactured Homes	\$300							
Communication Towers	No Commercial Multiplier	\$1000							
Zoning (No Commercial Multiplier This Section)									
Residential Zoning Permit and Compliance		\$100							
Commercial Zoning Permit and Compliance		\$200							
Variance Request		\$400							
Administrative Review	Appeal of Administrative Decision	\$350							
Change in Type of Occupancy (All)		\$250							
Special Use Permit – Minor		\$350							
Special Use Permit – Major		\$600							
Special Use Permit – 6 Month Extension	Maximum of 2 Extensions	\$300							
Subdivision – Exempt Lot Division/Combination Review		\$25							
Subdivision Fees – Minor	Includes plat review	\$150							
Subdivision Fees – Major		\$1000							

Planning and Inspections		
Type of Service		2023-2024
Plat Review		\$250
Commercial Site Plan Review – De minimis Projects		\$50
Commercial Site Plan Review		\$300
Rezoning Request		\$500
Zoning Ordinance Text Amendment	Per section or Chapter	\$250
Soil and Erosion Control		
Commercial Soil and Erosion Control Permits	Up to 5 acres	\$200
Commercial Soil and Erosion Control Permits	Over 5 acres	\$400
Rental Violations		
Failure to Maintain Smoke Detectors	§ 95.21, § 95.99 penalty	\$100
Failure to Maintain Fire Extinguishers	§ 95.22, § 95.99 penalty	\$100
Failure to Maintain Carbon Monoxide Detectors	§ 95.23, § 95.99 penalty	\$100
Failure to Submit Property Rental Affidavit of Compliance	§ 95.30, § 95.99 penalty	\$100
Failure to Maintain Land Line Telephones	§ 90.04, § 90.99 penalty	\$100
Failure to Maintain Approved Bear Resistant Receptacle	§ 50.11, § 50.99 penalty	\$100
Violations		
Work without Permit – First Offense	\$100 or Double Permit Fee, whichever greater, plus original permit fee	\$100/DPF
Work without Permit – Subsequent Offense Within 12 Months	\$300 or Double Permit Fee, whichever greater, plus original permit fee	\$300/DPF
Failure to Schedule Final Inspection		\$100
General Zoning Violation Enforcement	Chapter 11 civil penalty for building and zoning violations not otherwise specified.	\$100
Removing Notice From Condemned Building	§ 11.01	\$100
Enforcement – Failure Or Refusal To Comply With Order	To comply with Chapter 150 of Code, § 11.01	\$100

Civil penalty per sign

\$25

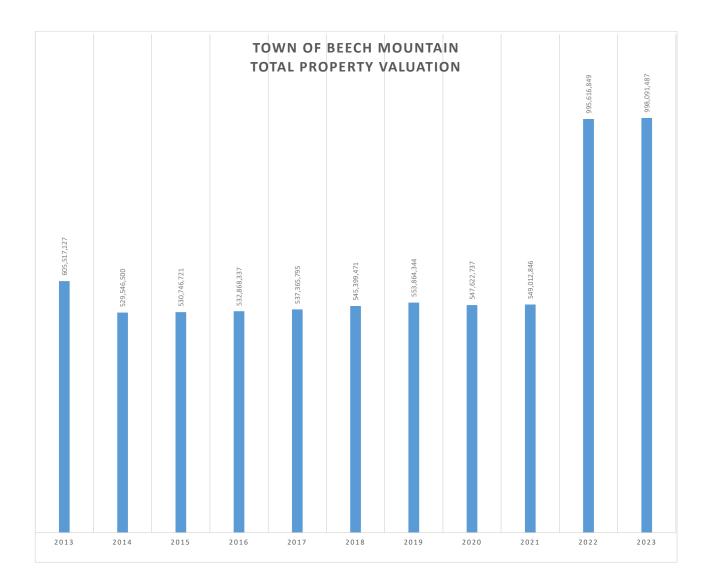
Sign Permit – Short Term Sign Violation

Planning and Inspections						
Type of Service		2023-2024				
Soil Erosion Civil Penalties	Civil penalties	\$5000				
Soil Erosion Criminal Penalties	Class 2 Misdemeanor which may include a fine not to exceed \$5,000	Up to \$5,000				
Flood Damage Violation	Any person who violates this subchapter or fails to comply with any of its requirements shall, upon conviction thereof, be fined not more than \$50 or imprisoned for not more than 30 days, or both. Each day such violation continues shall be considered a separate offense.	Up to \$50				
Modular Home Violation	Civil penalty per violation	\$500				
Telecommunication Tower Violation(s)	Civil penalty per violation	\$100				
Tree Penalty For Cutting Trees Not Meeting Permissible Criteria Set Forth In 154.360(C)	Civil penalty per tree	\$1000				
Tree Penalty For All Violations Other Than Cutting Or Removal of Tree Not Meeting Permissible Criteria Set Forth In 154.360(C)	Civil penalty per tree	\$100				
Clearing Building Site Prior to Obtaining Full Construction Permit	Trees that would have not otherwise been approved shall be fined as above	\$5000				

Police		
Type of Service	Unit Description / Detail	2023-2024
Off-Duty Officer and Vehicle	<u> </u>	
Off-Duty Police Officer Employment	Per hour (Minimum invoice 2 hours)	\$35/hr
Off-Duty Patrol Vehicle	Per vehicle for up to 3 hours of use (Minimum invoice 2 hours)	\$45/hr
Off-Duty Patrol Vehicle	Per vehicle per day	\$155
Registrations		
Golf Cart Registration	Individual Inspection and Permit	\$75
Golf Cart Registration	Fleet Inspection and Permitting	\$500
Dog Tag – Registration Cost	Police department issues tag	\$1
General Violations		
False Alarms	§§ 95.04, 11.01	\$100
Traffic Regulations	§ 70.99 penalty – Chapter 70 and Chapter 73	\$50
Golf Carts and Utility Vehicles	§ 70.99 penalty – Chapter 72	\$75
Protection of Children	Chapter 130	\$500
Sex Offender on Parks and Recreation Facilities	§ 130.04, NCGS 160A-174, NCGS 14.4	\$500
Dumping or Littering	NCGS § 14-3.1	\$100
Ski Pass Violation	§§ 90.02, 90.99	\$100
Noise Violation	NCGS § 14-3.1	\$100
Burning Violation	§§ 90.03, 90.99	\$500
Discharge Firearm – No Damage or Injury	Upon conviction Class 3 misdemeanor. See §§ 131.02, 131.99	\$100
Discharge Firearm – Damage or Injury	Upon conviction Class 3 misdemeanor. See §§ 131.02, 131.99	Up to \$500
Vehicle Tow		\$150
Vehicle Impound Storage Fee	Minimum 24 hrs. prorate any portion there after	\$100
Animal Violations	·	
Dog Tag – Failure to Register	§§ 92.17, 92.21 – Warning, followed by penalty for each such violation	\$100
Dog – Failure to Inoculate	§§ 92.18, 92.21 – Warning, followed by penalty for each such violation	\$100
Dog – Collar and Identification	§§ 92.19, 92.21 – Warning, followed by penalty for each such violation	\$100
Animal Found at Large	§§ 92.20, 92.21 – Fee + court costs and attorney fees	\$100
Dog – Excessive Barking	§§ 92.20, 92.21 – Fee + court costs and attorney fees	\$100
Dog – Chases, Threatens, or Snaps	§§ 92.20, 92.21 – Fee + court costs and attorney fees	\$100
205 Chases, Threatens, or Shaps	33 32.23 32.21 1 cc : 60drt 603t5 drid dttorrieg fees	1 7100

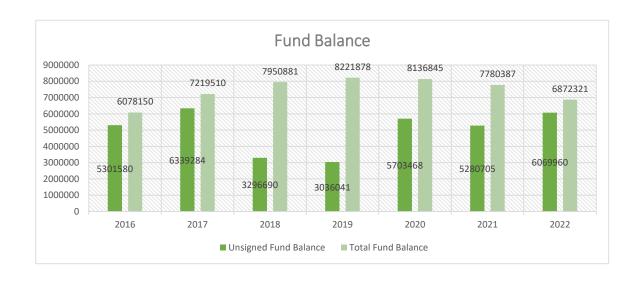
Police							
Type of Service	Unit Description / Detail	2023-2024					
Dog – Caused Physical Injury	§§ 92.20, 92.21 – Fee + court costs and attorney fees	\$500					
Violations	•						
Buckeye Lake Protection – Enforcement of Regulations	1st Violation	\$100					
Buckeye Lake Protection – Enforcement of Regulations	2nd Violation	\$500					
Buckeye Lake Protection – Enforcement of Regulations	3rd Violation	\$1000					

TOWN OF BEECH MOUNTAIN FUND AND DEPARTMENTAL OPERATING BUDGET



2022 General Fund Fund Balance

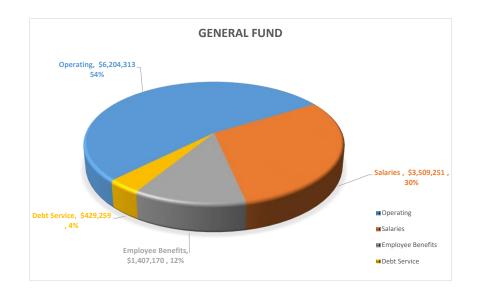
	<u>2021</u>	<u>2022</u>
Nonspendable Amounts:		
Inventories	23,624	78,298
Prepaids		20,799
Restricted:		
Stabilization of State Statute	655,074	603,264
Uninsured Claims	100,000	100,000
Assigned:		
Subsequent Year's Expenditures	1,720,984	
Unassigned:	5,280,705	6,069,960
Total Fund Balance	7,780,387	6,872,321

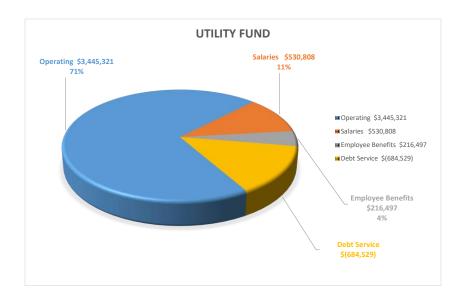


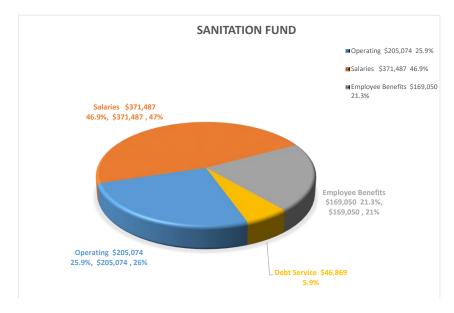
			Percent
General Fund Salaries and Wages	_		of Category
xxx-0200	Salaries and Regular Wages	\$ 3,278,344	79.09%
xxx-0201	Longevity pay	25,750	73.84%
xxx-0202	Bonus pay	16,000	76.37%
xxx-0210	Part Time	121,184	100.00%
xxx-0220	Over Time	52,000	70.75%
xxx-0230	LEO Separation Allowance	14,373	
xxx-0240	Field Training Officer pay	1,600	100.00%
		\$ 3,509,251	79.55%
General Fund Employee Benefits			
xxx-0900	Social Security	\$ 267,128	79.47%
xxx-0902	Employee Insurance	541,287	76.37%
xxx-1000	Local Government Retirement	426,508	78.64%
xxx-1001	401K	172,248	83.83%
		\$ 1,407,170	78.49%
Utility Salaries and Wages	Caladas and Brands 199	ć 544.000	40.055
xxx-0200	Salaries and Regular Wages	\$ 511,933	12.35% 14.70%
xxx-0201 xxx-0202	Longevity pay Bonus pay	5,125 2,250	14.70%
xxx-0202 xxx-0220	' '		
XXX-0220	Over Time Wages	11,500	15.65%
		\$ 530,808	12.03%
Utility Employee Benefits			
xxx-0900	Social Security	\$ 40,607	12.08%
xxx-0902	Employee Insurance	89,103	12.57%
xxx-1000	Local Government Retirement	68,156	12.57%
xxx-1001	401k	18,631	9.07%
		\$ 216,497	12.08%
Sanitation Salaries and Wages			
xxx-0200	Salaries and Regular Wages	\$ 354,787	8.56%
xxx-0201	Longevity pay	4,000	11.47%
xxx-0202	Bonus pay	2,700	12.89%
xxx-0210	Part Time Wages	=	0.00%
xxx-0220	Over Time Wages	10,000	13.61%
		\$ 371,487	8.42%
Conitation Employee Boards			
Sanitation Employee Benefits	Casial Cassurity	ć 20.410	0.450/
xxx-0900 xxx-0902	Social Security Employee Insurance	\$ 28,419 78,341	8.45% 11.05%
xxx-1000	Local Government Retirement	47,699	8.79%
xxx-1000	401k	14,591	7.10%
75W 1001	101N	\$ 169,050	9.43%
		3 109,030	3.43/6
Totals all Funds			
Salaries and Wages			
XXX-0200	Salaries and Regular Wages	\$ 4,145,064	
XXX-0201	Longevity pay	34,875	
XXX-0202	Bonus pay	20,950	
XXX-0210	Part Time	121,184	
XXX-0220	Over Time	73,500	
XXX-0230	LEO Separation Allowance	14,373	
XXX-0240	Field Training Officer pay	1,600	
		\$ 4,411,546	
Employoo Banofita			
Employee Benefits xxx-0900	Social Security	\$ 336,154	
xxx-0900 xxx-0902	Employee Insurance	708,731	
xxx-1000	Local Government Retirement	542,362	
xxx-1000	401K	205,470	
700. 2002		\$ 1,792,717	
		y 1,132,111	

 $\label{thm:employee} \mbox{Employee Insurance includes health, vision, dental, short term disability, life policy.}$

version 2022.01 Page 7 of 112







Town of Beech Mountain General Fund Yearly Debt Service 2024 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030-2040 2025 General Fund Debt Service Requirements 11% Police Depart, 39% Public Works, 3% Recreation, 14% Utility, 33% Sanitation 2022 Equipment Loan 54% total of \$920,000 Date: July 2021 Acct XXXXXX Rate 1.27%, 5 Years, Payoff July 2026 Balance 299,039 200,614 100,940 Pay 100,940 Off In Principal 97,190 99,674 100,940 98,424 FY 2027 Interest 5,032 3,798 2,548 1,282 Total 102,222 102,222 102,222 102,222 Public Works Debt Service Subtotal 102,222 102,222 102,222 102,222 Public Works Facility General Fund carries 65% of Total (See also Utility & Sanitation Funds) Date Opened: March 2020 Balance 2,704,000 2,535,000 2,366,000 2,197,000 2028000 1,859,000 1,859,000 169,000 169,000 169,000 1,859,000 Rate: 3.56% Principal 169,000 169,000 169000 61296 Interest 80,157 75,442 70,727 66,011 56,581 311,196 249,157 239,727 230,296 2,170,196 Total 244,442 235,011 225,581 Public Works Department Debt Service Subtotal 249,157 239,727 235,011 230,296 225,581 2,170,196 244,442 Town Hall / Visitor Center Renovation and Addition Date: May 2023 Terms: 4.16% 10 years payoff Pay off date: 2033 Balance 550,000 495,000 440,000 385,000 330,000 275,000 275,000 Principal 55,000 55,000 55,000 55,000 55,000 Interest 22,880 20,592 18,304 16,016 13,728 34,320 77,880 73,304 68,728 309,320 Total 75,592 71.016 Administration Department Debt Service Subtotal **General Fund Principal** 321,190 322,424 323,674 324,940 224,000 444,000 1,859,000 **General Fund Interest** 108,069 99,832 91,579 83,309 75,024 90,901 311,196 General Fund Debt Service Payment Total 429,259 422,256 415,253 408,249 299,024 534,901 2,170,196

TOWALO	E DEEOL	LMOUNTA																	
		I MOUNTA																	
WATER AND			-																
	1,992,046			4,300,000				127,880			1,196,000		2,200,000			1,740,000			
		DENR			USDA			Truist			Truist			NC DEQ			NC DEQ		
		2.265%			3.375%			1.27%			2.79%			1.82%			1.82%		
		ATE REVOLVI		F	REVENUE BONDS			Jul-21			atures in 2040		Sewer	Line Rehabilit	ation	W	aterline Rehabilitatio	n	
		LOAN 7/30/07		WA	ATER TREAT PLAN	ΝT		quipment			lic Works Facil								
YEAR	POND	CREEK WW F	PLANT				13.9% of to	otal \$920,00	00	23% of Total (See General 8	& Sanitation)							
	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL	
2024	99,602	11,280	110,882	66,000	131,389	197,389	25,251	1,307	26,558	59,800	28,363	88,163	110,000	36,036	146,036	87,000	28,501	115,501	
2025	99,602	9,024	108,626	68,000	129,161	197,161	25,572	987	26,559	59,800	23,695	83,495	110,000	34,034	144,034	87,000	26,918	113,918	
2026	99,602	6,768	106,370	71,000	126,866	197,866	25,897	662	26,559	59,800	25,026	84,826	110,000	32,032	142,032	87,000	25,334	112,334	
2027	99,602	4,512	104,114	73,000	124,470	197,470	26,226	333	26,559	59,800	23,358	83,158	110,000	30,030	140,030	87,000	23,751	110,751	
2028	99,602	2,256	101,858	75,000	122,006	197,006				59,800	21,689	81,489	110,000	28,028	138,028	87,000	22,168	109,168	
2028-2041	-	-	-							717,600	133,137	850,737	1,430,000	182,182	1,612,182	1,131,000	144,089	1,275,089	
2028-2056				3,096,865	1,968,064	5,064,929													
Total	498,012	33,840	531,851	3,449,865	2,601,956	6,051,821	102,946	3,289	106,235	1,016,600	255,268	1,271,868	1,980,000	342,342	2,322,342	1,566,000	270,761	1,836,761	
																		12,120,878	
																	TOTAL DEBT		
															TOTAL	TOTAL	PAYMENTS		
															PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	WATER & SEWER		
														2024	447,653	236,876	684,529		
														2025	449,974	223,819	673,793		
														2026	453,299	216,689	669,988		
														2027	455,628	206,454	662,082		
														2028 2028-2041	431,402 3,278,600	196,147 459,408	627,549		
														2028-2041	3,278,600	1,968,064	3,738,008 5,064,929		
														2041-2030	8,613,423	3,507,455	12,120,878		
															0,013,423	3,307,433	12,120,676		

Town of Beech Mountain Sanitation Fund Debt Summary

Sanitation Fun	d Debt Service Requirements							
Sanitation Dept		2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030-2040
2022 Equipm	nent Loan 32.5% total of \$920,000							
Date: July 2022	1							
Acct XXXXXX R	ate 1.27%, 5 Years, Payoff July 2026							
Pay	Balance	240,700	181,659	121,869	61,319	-		-
Off In	Principal	59,041	59,790	60,550	61,319	-		-
FY 2027	Interest	3,057	2,307	1,548	779	-		
	Total	62,098	62,097	62,098	62,098	-		
Sanitation Deb	t Service Subtotal	62,098	62,097	62,098	62,098	-		-
	s Facility 3/2021 12% of total \$5,200	,000.						
Date: July 2022	1	,000.						
Date: July 2022 Acct XXXXXX R	1 ate 2.79%, 20 Years, Payoff FY 2040		468,000	436.800	405.600	374.400	343.200	312.000
Date: July 2022 Acct XXXXXX R	1 ate 2.79%, 20 Years, Payoff FY 2040 Balance	499,200	468,000 31.200	436,800 31.200	405,600 31.200	374,400 31.200	343,200 31,200	312,000 312.000
Date: July 2022 Acct XXXXXX R	1 ate 2.79%, 20 Years, Payoff FY 2040		468,000 31,200 13,928	436,800 31,200 13,057	405,600 31,200 12,187	374,400 31,200 11,316	343,200 31,200 10,446	312,000 312,000 57,450
Date: July 2022 Acct XXXXXX Ra Pay Off In	1 ate 2.79%, 20 Years, Payoff FY 2040 Balance Principal	499,200 31,200	31,200	31,200	31,200	31,200	31,200	312,000
Date: July 202: Acct XXXXXX Ri Pay Off In FY 2027	1 ate 2.79%, 20 Years, Payoff FY 2040 Balance Principal Interest	499,200 31,200 14,798	31,200 13,928	31,200 13,057	31,200 12,187	31,200 11,316	31,200 10,446	312,000 57,450
Date: July 2022 Acct XXXXXX Ra Pay Off In FY 2027 Sanitation Deb	1 ate 2.79%, 20 Years, Payoff FY 2040 Balance Principal Interest Total	499,200 31,200 14,798 45,998	31,200 13,928 45,128	31,200 13,057 44,257	31,200 12,187 43,387	31,200 11,316 42,516	31,200 10,446 41,646	312,000 57,450 369,450
Date: July 2022 Acct XXXXXX R: Pay Off In FY 2027 Sanitation Deb	1 ate 2.79%, 20 Years, Payoff FY 2040 Balance Principal Interest Total t Service Subtotal	499,200 31,200 14,798 45,998 45,998	31,200 13,928 45,128 45,128	31,200 13,057 44,257 44,257	31,200 12,187 43,387 43,387	31,200 11,316 42,516 42,516	31,200 10,446 41,646 41,646	312,000 57,450 369,450 369,450

	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030-2040	Total all years
General Fund Principal	321,190	322,424	323,674	324,940	224,000	444,000	1,859,000	3,819,228
General Fund Interest	108,069	99,832	91,579	83,309	75,024	90,901	311,196	859,910
General Fund Debt Service Payment Total	429,259	422,256	415,253	408,249	299,024	534,901	2,170,196	4,679,138
Utility Fund Principal	447,653	449,974	453,299	455,628	431,402	3,278,600	3,096,865	8,613,423
Utility Fund Interest	236,876	223,819	216,689	206,454	196,147	459,408	1,968,064	3,507,456
Utility Fund Debt Service Payment Total	684,529	673,793	669,988	662,082	627,549	3,738,008	5,064,929	12,120,878
Sanitation Fund Principal	90,241	90,990	91,750	92,519	31,200	31,200	312,000	739,900
Sanitation Fund Interest	17,855	16,235	14,605	12,966	11,316	10,446	57,450	140,873
Sanitation Fund Debt Service Payment Total	108,096	107,225	106,355	105,485	42,516	41,646	369,450	880,773
Total All Funds Principal	859,084	863,388	868,723	873,087	686,602	3,753,800	5,267,865	13,172,551
Total All Funds Interest	362,800	339,886	322,873	302,729	282,487	560,755	2,336,710	4,508,239
Total All Funds Debt Payments	1,221,884	1,203,274	1,191,596	1,175,816	969,089	4,314,555	7,604,575	17,680,789

N.C.G.S.§ 159-150. Sworn statement of debt; debt limitation.

eight percent (8%) of the assessed value of property subject to taxation

Assessed Value \$998,091,487
Debt Limitation \$79,847,319
Beech Mountain is at 22% of it's debt limitation

									Proposed
		2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	YTD		2023-2024
		Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Budget	3/31/2023	%	Budget
Tax Revenue									
10.301-0000	Ad Val Tax - Current Year	3,809,347	3,927,351	3,971,725	3,990,602	6,702,493	6,410,625	96%	6,357,843
10.301-0001	Ad Val Tax - Prior Years	63,386	110,478	56,654	23,614	55,000	96,927	176%	75,000
10.302.0000	Vehicle Tax	81,508	78,675	110,850	128,246	75,000	108,428	145%	79,500
Total Tax Revenue		\$3,954,241	\$4,116,504	\$4,139,228	\$4,142,462	\$6,832,493	\$ 6,615,981	97%	\$ 6,512,343
Interest Inco	me								
10.317-0000	Interest on Taxes	24,425	41,926	23,936	20,019	15500	21,355	138%	15,500
10.329-0000	Interest on Investments	162,245	109,958	3,662	11,130	9076	190,779	2102%	10,000
Total Interes	t Income	186,670	151,884	27,598	\$ 31,149	\$ 24,576	\$ 212,134	863%	\$ 25,500
Miscellaneou									
	Rental Income	6,000	6,000	6,000	5,500	6,000	4,000	67%	6,000
	Miscellaneous Revenue	28,693	38,127	93,653	24,757	25,000	69,086	276%	40,000
	Paid Parking Revenue	-	-	-	26,753	30,000	32,377	108%	25,000
	CARES Act Funding/ARP	-	28,208	118,444	0	-	0		
	Rec Ctr Fees & Contribution	48,318	35,276	59,364	72,372	60,000	54,135	90%	65,000
	Hold Harmless Funds	281,547	278,523	285,566	301,557	285,000	185,362	65%	285,000
10.335-0005	Transfer from TDA - Admin	12,096	15,295	36,377	41,242	33,000	33,481	101%	32,000
10.335-0009	Fines and Penalties	24,900	5,300	7,616	15,001	5,000	10,853	217%	7,500
10.335-0010	Law Enforcement Vest Grant	500	950		1,000		0		
10.335-0011	Special Events Income	40,208	27,064	32,106	43,714	7,500	33,579	448%	13,500
10.335-0012	Equip Upgrade Grant	-	-						
10.335-0014	Fire Dept. Revenue	107,676	94,367	102,005	118,849	110,000	127,029	115%	100,000
10.335.0016	Misc Grants	7,834	55,459	157,326	112,096	45,000			
10.335-0017	Town Merchandise	150	665	604	150	-			-
10.335-0019	NC DOT Streetscape Grant	4,587	287,214			-	-		-
	aneous Income	\$ 557,922	\$ 872,447	\$ 899,060	\$ 762,992	\$ 606,500	\$ 549,902	91%	\$ 574,000

10.337-0000 10.337-0001 10.341-0000 10.343-0000 10.345-0000 Total State Re	Tax Advertising Cost Utility Sales Tax Cable TV Franchise Tax Beer and Wine Tax State Street Aid - Powell Bill Local Sales Tax	2019 Actual 1,538 296,526 29,512 1,456 112,058 1,379,959 \$1,821,049	2020 Actual 815 283,713 28,414 1,454 111,393 1,446,235 \$1,872,024	2021 Actual 1,128 270,896 29,226 1,403 99,406 1,559,629 \$1,961,689	2022 Budget 551 276,124 47,585 2,671 125,505 1,768,022 \$2,220,458	2023 Budget 1,000 255,000 27,000 1,450 125,500 1,750,000 \$2,159,950	YTD 3/31/2023 930 140312 32665 0 124649 1182033 \$ 1,480,589	% 93% 55% 121% 0% 99% 68%	Proposed 2023-2024 Budget 1,000 255,000 27,000 1,450 125,500 1,750,000 \$ 2,159,950
10.336-0000 10.337-0000 10.337-0001 10.341-0000 10.343-0000 10.345-0000 Total State Re	Tax Advertising Cost Utility Sales Tax Cable TV Franchise Tax Beer and Wine Tax State Street Aid - Powell Bill Local Sales Tax venue Building Inspection Fees	Actual 1,538 296,526 29,512 1,456 112,058 1,379,959 \$1,821,049 22,889	Actual 815 283,713 28,414 1,454 111,393 1,446,235 \$1,872,024	Actual 1,128 270,896 29,226 1,403 99,406 1,559,629	551 276,124 47,585 2,671 125,505 1,768,022	1,000 255,000 27,000 1,450 125,500 1,750,000	3/31/2023 930 140312 32665 0 124649 1182033	93% 55% 121% 0% 99% 68%	1,000 255,000 27,000 1,450 125,500 1,750,000
10.337-0000 10.337-0001 10.341-0000 10.343-0000 10.345-0000 Total State Re	Jtility Sales Tax Cable TV Franchise Tax Beer and Wine Tax State Street Aid - Powell Bill Local Sales Tax venue Building Inspection Fees	1,538 296,526 29,512 1,456 112,058 1,379,959 \$1,821,049	815 283,713 28,414 1,454 111,393 1,446,235 \$1,872,024	1,128 270,896 29,226 1,403 99,406 1,559,629	551 276,124 47,585 2,671 125,505 1,768,022	1,000 255,000 27,000 1,450 125,500 1,750,000	930 140312 32665 0 124649 1182033	55% 121% 0% 99% 68%	1,000 255,000 27,000 1,450 125,500 1,750,000
10.337-0001 (10.341-0000 (10.343-0000 (10.345-0000) (10.345-0000 (10.345-0000 (10.345-0000 (10.345-0000 (10.345-0000) (10.345-0000 (10.345-0000 (10.345-0000) (10.345-0000 (10.345-0000) (10.345-0000) (10.345-0000 (10.345-0000) (10.345	Cable TV Franchise Tax Beer and Wine Tax State Street Aid - Powell Bill Local Sales Tax venue Building Inspection Fees	29,512 1,456 112,058 1,379,959 \$1,821,049	28,414 1,454 111,393 1,446,235 \$1,872,024	29,226 1,403 99,406 1,559,629	47,585 2,671 125,505 1,768,022	27,000 1,450 125,500 1,750,000	32665 0 124649 1182033	121% 0% 99% 68%	27,000 1,450 125,500 1,750,000
10.341-0000 I 10.343-0000 I 10.345-0000 I Total State Re	Beer and Wine Tax State Street Aid - Powell Bill Local Sales Tax venue Building Inspection Fees	29,512 1,456 112,058 1,379,959 \$1,821,049	28,414 1,454 111,393 1,446,235 \$1,872,024	1,403 99,406 1,559,629	2,671 125,505 1,768,022	27,000 1,450 125,500 1,750,000	0 124649 1182033	0% 99% 68%	27,000 1,450 125,500 1,750,000
10.343-0000 S 10.345-0000 I Total State Re Fees	State Street Aid - Powell Bill Local Sales Tax venue Building Inspection Fees	112,058 1,379,959 \$1,821,049 22,889	111,393 1,446,235 \$1,872,024	99,406 1,559,629	125,505 1,768,022	125,500 1,750,000	124649 1182033	99% 68%	125,500 1,750,000
Total State Re	venue Building Inspection Fees	1,379,959 \$1,821,049 22,889	1,446,235 \$1,872,024	1,559,629	1,768,022	1,750,000	1182033	68%	1,750,000
Total State Re	venue Building Inspection Fees	\$1,821,049 22,889	\$1,872,024						
Fees	Building Inspection Fees	22,889		\$1,961,689	\$2,220,458	\$2,159,950	\$ 1,480,589	69%	\$ 2,159,950
L	<u> </u>	•	25 710						
L	<u> </u>	•	25 710		1				
1 10.000	Planning and Zoning Fees	2.452	23,113	46,565	78,527	60,000	89,569	149%	60,000
10.357-0000 I		3,160	2,540	5,140	9,572	6,700	6,885	103%	6,200
Total Fees		26,049	28,259	51,705	88,099	66,700	96,454	145%	66,200
Gains/Losses									
	Sale of Fixed Assets	32,092	20,118	15,253	102,769	50,000	26,000	52%	25,000
Total Gains/Lo	osses	\$ 32,092	\$ 20,118	\$ 15,253	102,769	50,000	\$ 26,000	52%	25,000
Proceeds									
10.393-0001 I	Proceeds - Lease/Purchase	-			492,496	520,000	-		550,000
10.397-0002 I	Donations to Shane Park	98,836	89,212	4,094	45,000	-	-		-
Total Proceed	s	\$ 98,836	\$ 89,212	\$ 4,094	492,496	520,000	\$ -	0%	550,000
Transfers									
10.399-0000 I	und Balance Appropriated					76,676			1,175,000
10.399-0002	Health Ins & Rx Claims Reimburse	5,470	68,519	3,603					
10.399-0003	Fransfer From 25 Fund	-	-	257,146		92,558	92,558	100%	
10.399-0008	Fransfer From TDA - Grants	2,442	7,500	323,862	769,386	366,687	41,873	11%	337,000
10.399-0009	Fransfer From TDA (Admin Salaries)	36,023	41,908	68,985	114,529	106,500	72,381	68%	125,000
Total Transfer	s	\$ 43,935	\$ 117,927	\$ 653,596	\$ 883,915	\$ 642,421	\$ 206,812	32%	\$ 1,637,000
TOTAL REVEN	UF	6,720,794	7,268,374	7,752,225	8,724,340	10,902,640	9,187,872	84%	11,549,993

Notes for General Fund Revenue

301-0000 Ad Val Tax - Current Year

Avery County property valuation \$135,511,387. Source Avery County Tax Administrator

Watauga County property valuation \$862,580,100. Source Watauga County Tax Administrator

Total town valuation \$998,091,487

Rate per \$100 value \$.65. Budgeting 98% of total tax levy. Budgeted 98%

329-0000 Investment Income

Funds invested with the NC Capital management Trust. As of March 13 we are watching the market for some guidance on rates

331-0000 Rental Income

Curtis Media Group, leased space for radio antenna at Oz pump house. 500.00/month

335-0000 Miscellaneous Revenue

Includes such items as dog tags, notary fees, maps sold, vendor refunds, copies/faxes made in town hall.

335-0002 CARES/ARP

This will be COVID-19 related funding. No funds anticipated in FY2024

10.335-0003 Rec Ctr Fees & Contribution

Memberships, daily use fees, facility amenities reservation

335-0004 Hold Harmless

Copied from the Sales and Use Tax Distribution report

City Hold Harmless – Counties are required to hold eligible municipalities in each county harmless from the repeal of Article 44 previously received by eligible municipalities.

Calculations are made to approximate the amount of Article 44 tax previously received by eligible municipalities.

Effective October 1, 2008, the City Hold Harmless portion of the Distribution was calculated to provide eligible municipalities a replacement amount for the 0.25% of Article 44 that was repealed. Effective October 1, 2009, the calculation for the City Hold Harmless portion of the Distribution was changed to provide eligible municipalities a replacement amount for the final 0.25% of Article 44 that was repealed. Each month when we closeout, we split the total local Sales & Use Tax collections into the various total components. These components are then calculated for each county.

This allocation is for the countywide level. Next, depending upon the county's distribution method, Per Capita or Ad Valorem, the portion of each county's share of each Article is then split between the county government and the municipalities in that county

10.335-0005 Transfer from TDA - Admin

Amount paid to the Town for administrative services provided to the Beech Mountain Tourism and Development Authority

10.335-0009 Fines and Penalties

All code violation fines imposed

10.335-0010 Law Enforcement Vest Grant

Grants for protective vest worn by all police officers. These grants are available from NC League Insurance Risk Pool and US Dept of Justice

10.335-0011 Special Events Income

Charges and fees for Recreation sponsored events

10.335-0012 Equip Upgrade Grant

Grants available from the NC Governor's Crime Prevention Task Force

10.335-0014 Fire Dept. Revenue

The Counties contributions are now sent directly to the Town. In addition, there are properties within our Fire District in Watauga County and not actually in the Town limits that pay a fire tax directly to Watauga County in the amount of approximately \$2,500.00 per year. Includes grant funding from State.

Notes for General Fund Revenue

10.335-0017 Town Merchandise

Flag, caps, t-shirts and other apparel

10.335.0016 Misc. Grants

FEMA funds from sign board operations one quarter of the year.

10.335-0019 NC DOT Streetscape Grant

No grants are currently in the system from NCDOT

10.336-0000 Tax Advertising Cost

Tax payer paid amount reimbursing the town for advertising of non payment of property tax

10.337-0000 State Franchise Tax

Also known as State Utilities Sales Tax. Sales tax based on electricity, piped gas and telecommunications. These are State Shared Revenues

10.337-0001 Cable TV Franchise Tax

Also a Utility Sales Tax on cable television. These are State Shared Revenues

10.341-0000 Beer and Wine Tax

State shared revenue on taxed beer and wine sales

10.343-0000 State Street Aid - Powell Bill

NC Department of Transportation grant for maintenance of the municipal street system yearly, reoccurring

10.345-0000 Local Sales Tax

State shared revenue of sales taxes paid by consumers. Distributed to the Counties who in turn distribute to municipalities within. Current distribution

from Watauga County is based on Ad-Valorem and Avery distribution is based on Per Capita. The town entered into an agreement in 2014 with

Watauga County to reimburse the County 70% of the net distribution

10.355-0000 Building Inspection Fees

Includes building inspection fees, building permits, driveway permits and other permits dealing with property improvements

10.357-0000 Planning and Zoning Fees

Includes fees for zoning changes, tree removal permits as well as other fees

10.383-0000 Sale of Fixed Assets

Revenue generated by the sale of vehicles, heavy equipment as well as scrapped assets.

10.397-0002 Donations to Shane Park

Donations for the construction of Shane Park as well as future donations for Park maintenance.

10.399-0000 Fund Balance Appropriated

The \$1,175,000 fund balance appropriated amount is one hundred percent Town Hall/Visitor Ctr Project. The amount is made from TDA grants received of \$425,000 plus an estimated \$700,000 in the Town FY23 budget for the project to carryover with the remaining \$50,000 as a new appropriation.

The balance of the project is funded by \$175,000 grant from the TDA plus \$550,000 in loan.

No amounts of fund balance are used for other capital outlay in the FY24 budget or for operating.

10.399-0002 Health Ins & Rx Claims Reimburse

Account had meaning when employee health benefits were self insured. Continues to be shown for historical reference

10.399-0008 Transferred From TDA

Received \$150,000 towards VC expansion in FY 2022 and \$275,000 in FY 2023. Leaves \$175k for 2024 and \$162k for Recreation Dept CIP items

399-0009 Transfer from TDA (Admin Salaries)

TDA reimbursement of half the salaries and benefits for Visitor Center Coordinator and the Admin Assistant.

								ļ	Duamanal
		2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	YTD		Proposed 2023-2024
		Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Budget	3/31/2023	%	Budget
Personnel		Actual	Actual	Accuai	Actual	Duaget	3,31,2023	70	Dauget
	Salaries	180,405	141,481	218,875	224,109	304,853	183,917	60%	411,547
	Longevity pay	500	375		1,201		1,451	116%	1,250
	Incentive pay	900	450		1,130		1,319	176%	750
	Part Time Wages	3,919	-	25,532	3,164		-	_	,
	Overtime Wages	-	42	807	1,377	-	1,038	_	,
	FICA	13,785	11,358	18,040	18,324	29,686	13,806	47%	31,636
10.410-0901	Car/Phone Allowance	4,560	400	-	-	-	-		
10.410-0902	Employee Insurance	28,098	19,338	26,124	39,305	70,508	32,804	47%	59,552
10.410-0903	Runout Period Claims	-	2,955	7,586	-	-	-		
10.410-1000	State Retirement - ORBIT	13,164	11,188	21,229	24,417	45,647	23,231	51%	51,714
10.410-1001	401(k)	9,981	7,723	11,280	10,293	12,562	8,296	66%	18,110
Total Personne	I	\$ 255,312	\$ 195,308	\$ 331,762	\$ 323,321	\$ 465,256	\$ 265,862	57%	\$ 574,560
Utilities, Bldg &	Grnds								
10.410-1100	Telephone	7,893	4,893	7,356	9,405	10,000	5,339	53%	8,500
10.410-1101	Postage	4,643	4,797	2,875	-1,532	1,500	763	51%	1,000
10.410-1200	Data Processing	4,788	6,748	2,422	6,258	4,200	5,284	126%	5,000
10.410-1300	Utilities	24,600	22,583	21,359	23,904	28,000	21,841	78%	29,000
10.410-1400	Staff Development	28,717	8,115	2,890	6,084	5,500	6,702	122%	5,500
10.410-1402	Council Expense	12,581	11,309	872	1,544	5,000	1,010	20%	2,500
10.410-1403	Employee Awards	3,631	3,671	3,751	5,461	7,000	2,910	42%	5,000
10.410-1601	Bldg & Grounds Maintenance	51,325	19,555		6,666	10,000	11,678	117%	98,166
10.410-1602	Landscaping	35,260	40,742	32,888	236	-	-		2,000
Total Utilities, I	Bldg & Grnds	\$ 173,438	\$ 122,412	\$ 88,255	\$ 58,028	\$ 71,200	\$ 55,528	78%	\$ 156,666
Supplies									
	Supplies & Materials	16,965	14,704	11,277	16,669	15,200	13,756	90%	12,000
10.410-3303	Christmas Lights	12,500	10,039	6,555					<u> </u>
Total Supplies		\$ 29,465	\$ 24,743	\$ 17,832	\$ 16,669	\$ 15,200	\$ 13,756	90%	\$ 12,000

									Proposed
		2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	YTD		2023-2024
Contract Services		Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Budget	3/31/2023	%	Budget
10.410-4201	Contract Services	92,993	132,796	111,151	70,875	68,000	64,541	95%	69,000
10.410-4210	Professional Services	66,960	155,061	125,376	90,704	90,000	83,908	93%	80,000
10.410-4220	Advertise/Notifications	7,853	15,652	3,895	2,884	7,000	1,928	28%	3,000
Total Contract Services		\$ 167,806	\$ 303,509	\$ 240,422	\$ 164,463	\$ 165,000	\$ 150,377	91%	\$ 152,000
Misc Expense	s								
10.410-4300	Election Expense	-	6,847	-	6,035	-			12,000
10.410-4310	Sales Tax Reimb Expense	969,028	952,214	928,330	1,085,235	1,025,500	790,161	77%	1,110,000
10.410-5300	Dues & Subscriptions	3,732	2,909	2,869	1,768	3,000	1,112	37%	2,500
10.410-5400	Insurance	70,100	27,245	25,525	24,669	38,449	31,487	82%	39,000
10.410-5401	Employment Security Commiss		4,028	1,174	2,426	2,500	3,241	130%	2,500
10.410-5701	Bank Service Charges	33,051	0	-	21,707	25,000	11,596	46%	17,000
10.410.5750	Miscellaneous Expense	-	35,027	32,341	-	-	-		_
Total Misc Expenses		\$ 1,075,911	1,028,270	\$ 990,239	1,141,839.43	\$ 1,094,449	837,597	77%	\$ 1,183,000
Capital Outla	У								
10.410-7400	Capital Outlay	28,533	56,320	14,207	121,791				
10.410-7401	Special Projects	71,270	-	-			-		
Total Capital	Outlay	\$ 99,803	\$ 56,320	\$ 14,207	\$ 121,791	\$ -	\$ -		\$ -
Debt Principa	I & Interest								
10.410-8400	Debt (Principal)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55,000
10.410-8401	Debt (Interest)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,880
Total Debt Principal & Interest		\$ -		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		\$ 77,880

									Proposed
		2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	YTD		2023-2024
		Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Budget	3/31/2023	%	Budget
Transfers to C	Other Funds								
10.410-9100	Trsf to Water/Sewer Fund	150,000	-	-	-	-	-		-
10.410-9101	Trsf to Fund Balance	-	-	-	-	89,205	-	-	-
10.410-9102	Trsf to Sanitation Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
10.410-9104	Trsf Occupancy Tx to TDA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.410-9105	Trsf to Cap Projects (Capital Outlay	-	-	-	77,910	2,534,862	960,629	38%	1,648,565
10.410-9201	Mt. Ambulance Contribution	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.410-9202	Avery Co Humane Soc Contrib	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.410-9203	Watauga Co Humane Soc Contr	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.410-9204	Linville Rescue Squad Contr	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
10.410-9205	Beech Mtn Historical Soc Co	5,000	1,000	2,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	100%	1,000
Total Transfer	s to Other Funds	\$ 155,000	\$ 1,000	\$ 2,000	\$ 78,910	\$ 2,625,067	\$ 961,629	37%	\$ 1,649,565
Contingency									
10.410-9400	Contingency	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Total Conting	ency	\$ -		\$ -	\$ -		\$ -		\$ -
Total Adminis	tration	\$ 1,956,735	\$ 1,731,562	\$ 1,684,717	\$ 1,905,022	\$ 4,436,172	\$ 2,284,749	52%	\$ 3,805,671

Notes to Administration

410-0200 - Salaries

5% COLA, amount below year over year actual CIP increase. Some positions may have been increased by 2022 Pay and Classification Study

Managers salary included at 100%

Department Personnel

Town Manager salary shared with Fire Department

Finance Director

Grant Coordinator - position vacant

Town Clerk/Human Resource Clerk

Program Support Specialist - Shared with Inspections Department and Planning Department.

Administrative Assistant

Mayor and Council members stipend

10.410-0201 -Longevity

Based on years of service as outlined in the town's personnel file. Available to employees starting with one full year of service

10.410.0202 - Incentive Pay

Annual payment of \$300 to each employee with one full year of service

10.410-0210 - Part Time Pay

Employees with less than 32 hours per week. Usually seasonal. Increase for finance office

10.410-0900 - FICA

Social Security and Medicare payroll tax, Employer share

10.410-0901 - Car/Phone Allowance

Managers phone and car allowance. Current manager has declined this allowance

10.410-0902 - Employee Health Insurance

Employee health, dental, vision, short-term disability, life insurance on employee. Currently employee pays 0% for all basic coverages.

Employee pays 50% for added dependent health care, 100% dependent care for vision and dental

10.410-1000 -State Retirement(Orbit)

Increased by .75% from 12.10% to 12.85% of gross wages. Employee contributes 6% of their gross wage

10.410-1001 - 401k

Town matches employee contributions up to 6%

10.410-1100 -Telephone

Covers all land line phone systems for Administration, Planning, Inspections

10.410-1101 - Postage

All metered mail for administration

10.410-1200 -Data Processing

Administration share of yearly subscriptions to software. This year includes one new server, 2024 will see the replace of the second server and then replace will be every six years.

10.410-1300 - Utilities

Electricity and propane for admin portion of town hall

10.410-1400 - Staff Development

Continuing Education and accommodations and other related expense such as travel and meals.

10.410-1402 - Council Expense

Educational, supplies and other expense directly related to council.

10.410-1403 Employee Awards

Employee retirement recognition, Christmas lunch

10.410-1601 - Building and Grounds Maintenance

To cover related expenditures to the building addition and renovation project to include but not limited to temporary office space,

relocation of employees, internet, office equipment and such. Office desk, computer and chair for new work station.

10.410-1602 - Landscaping

Notes to Administration

One year expense for after renovations

10.410-3300 - Materials and Supplies

Office supplies, desk chairs and other office needs

10.410-3303 - Christmas Lights

Moved to Recreation Budget 10-621

10.410-4201 Contract Services

House keeping, floor mat cleaning bi-weekly, DocUware paperless solution subscriptions. Newsletter printing and mailing. Financial Software Maintenance.

Required yearly actuary services. Drug testing services, Copier services and contracts. Various software subscriptions

10.410-4210 - Professional Services

Legal fees, administration share of General Fund Audit fees

10.410-4300 - Election Expense

To reimburse Avery and Watauga counties for expenses related to town elections

10.410-4310 - Sales Tax Reimbursement

This account is used to record reimbursement of 70% of sales tax to Watauga County

10.410-5300 Dues and Subscriptions

Dues for various employee professional organization, local newspapers

10.410-5400 - Property & Liability/Workers Comp

Administrations share of total premiums. Total premiums 10.5% increase of 2023.

10.410-5401 - Employment Security Comm

Town is required to keep 1% of payroll expense on account with the Commission for claims payment. Amount is what's needed to replenish account

10.410-5701 - Bank Service Fees

The town utilizes two lock boxes with electronic file download, two AR boxes with electronic file download, remote check scan with electronic file download, account positive pay. Increase due to addition of the electronic file download service and positive pay fraud prevention service.

10.410-9105 - Transfer to Capital Projects Fund

Represents amount needed to fund non-reoccurring expenditures (Capital Outlay) of all General Fund Departments. Starting Fy2021 Capital Outlay

has been removed from the operating budget and placed in the "Capital Projects Fund". Management believes this approach makes it clearer as to the use and type of town funds being used. Such as current year receipts verses fund balance and non-reoccurring revenues and debt financing.

Related accounts are 10.399-0000 Fund Balance Appropriate and Transfer from General Fund within the Capital Projects Budget.

Total Budget is \$11,549,993 less \$1,175,000 Appropriated Fund Balance Town Hall project, less \$550,000 loan proceeds Town Hall project, less \$1,648,565

Capital Outlay equals \$8,176,428 operating budget.

10.410-9202 - Avery County Humane Society

Has not been budgeted for the past few years.

10.410-9205 - Beech Mtn Historical Society

To support the mission of the Beech Mountain Historical Society

Tax Collection	ns														Pro	posed
		20)19	20	20		2021		2022		2023		YTD			23-2024
		Act	tual	Act	tual	,	Actual		Actual		Budget	3/	31/2023	%	В	udget
Personnel																
10.460-0200	Salaries		26,379		28,264		29,049		29,771.45		32,187		26,363	82%		35,372
10.460-0201	Longevity pay		125		250		250		250		250		250	100%		250
10.460.0202	Incentive pay		150		150		150		150		150		175	117%		150
10.460-0900	FICA		2,054		2,182		2,189		2,336.88		2,493		2,013	81%		2,737
10.460-0902	Employee Insurance		2,772		4,292		3,947		3,046.16		3,528		2,764	78%		3,743
10.460-0903	Runout Period Claims		1		92		-				-		-			-
10.460-1000	State (ORBIT) Retirement		2,119		2,552		2,971		3,414.10		1,851		3,353	181%		2,092
10.460-1001	401(k)		1,557		1,580		1,689		1,709.24		1,955		1,411	72%		2,146
Total Personn	iel	\$	35,156	\$	39,362	\$	40,244	\$	40,678	\$	42,414	\$	36,329	86%	\$	46,490
Utilities, Bldg	& Grnds															
10.460-1101	Postage		2,163		2,832		2,373		2,112.27	\$	2,600		2,265	87%	\$	2,700
10.460-1200	Data Processing		-		1,417		2,245		422.81	\$	1,533		1,034	67%	\$	1,200
10.460-1400	Staff Development		187		465				617.01	\$	1,500		-	0%	\$	1,500
Total Utilities	, Bldg & Grnds	\$	2,350	\$	4,714	\$	4,618	\$	3,152	\$	5,633	\$	3,299	59%	\$	5,400
Supplies																
10.460-3300	Supplies and Materials		535		270		-		39		250		-	0%		250
Total Supplies	•	\$	535	\$	270	\$	-	\$	39	\$	250	\$	-	0%	\$	250
Contract Serv	ice															
10.460-4200	Collection Cost		1,080		483		3,743		=		1,500		629	42%		2,000
10.460-4201	Contract Services		-		1,177		-		5,617		3,500		2229	64%		3,500
Total Contrac	t Services	\$	1,080	\$	1,660	\$	3,743	\$	5,617	\$	5,000	\$	2,858	57%	\$	5,500
Misc Expense	s															
10.460-5400	Insurance P&L/WC			\$	1,557	\$	1,143	\$	1,102	\$	1,500		1,009	67%	\$	1,500
10.460-5701	Refund of Pr Yr Taxes		-				-				-			-		-
Total Misc Ex	penses	\$	-	\$	1,557	\$	1,143	\$	1,102	\$	1,500	\$	1,009	67%	\$	1,500
Combal Co.																
Capital Outlay																
10.460-7400	Capital Outlay		-										-	-		
TOTAL Capita	 Outlay	\$	_			\$				\$		\$			\$	
TOTAL Capita			39,121	Ś	47,562	\$	49,749	Ś	50,588	\$	54,797	\$	43,495	79%		59,140
. SITE IGA CO		<u> </u>	,	7	.,,502	7	73,173	7	30,300	~	5- ,,,,,	٧_	70,700	, 5/0	7	33,170

460-0200 -Salary

5% COLA, amount below year over year actual CIP increase. Some positions may have been increased by 2022 Pay and Classification

Department Personnel

Tax Collector/Utility Billing and Collections - position shared with Utility billing and revenue clerk

460-1000 - Retirement

Increased by .75% from 12.10% to 12.85% of gross wages. Employee contributes 6% of their gross wage

460-1400 - Staff Development

Continuing education for Tax Collector Certification \$743.55. Anticipating additional due to COVID-19 cancelations prior year

10.460-4201 Contract Services

Cost of sending out annual tax statements, reminder notices

10.460-5400 - Insurance P&L/WC

Department share of property and liability and workers compensation insurance through the League of Municipalities

Visitor Center									Proposed
1101101 0011101		2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	YTD		2023-2024
		Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Budget	3/31/2023	%	Budget
Personnel		7100001	7100001	710000	710000	244801	0,02,2020	,,,	
10.470-0200	Salaries	_	89,263	85,686	108,173	123,538	91,766	74%	213,420
10.470-0201	Longevity pay	_	500	750	750	l		100%	,
10.470-0202	Incentive pay	_	600	300	1,200		1,400		
10.470-0220	Part time wages	_	-	-	31,907	l	31,136		
10.470.0901	FICA	-	6,846	8,427	10,844	l ' '	9,268		
10.470-0902	Employee Insurance	-	11,063	21,643	24,352		18,671	76%	
10.470-0903	Runout Period Claims	-	-	-			-		-
10.470-1000	State (ORBIT) Retirement	_	7,798	8,685	12,251	15,105	11,703	77%	18,036
10.470-1001	401(k)	_	4,069	3,615	3,888	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2,903	70%	,
200 2002	102(11)		.,000	0,020	5,555	.,257	2,500	7 070	0,020
Total Personnel		\$ -	\$ 120,138	\$ 129,106	\$ 193,365	\$ 219,091	\$ 167,598	76%	\$ 277,209
		T	+ ===,===	7 223,200	Ψ 250,000	Ţ	7 207,000	7 0 7 0	Ψ =277,200
Utilities, Bldg &	Grnds								
10.470-1100	Phone	_	947	-	654.36	2400	1,941	81%	3,300
10.470-1101	Postage	-	0	-	131.2		,-		-,
10.470-1200	Data Processing	_	917	370	184.34				-,
10.470-1400	Staff Development	_	877	591	_	_	748	-	6,000
10.470-1601	Building Maintenace	_	-	-	583	2,000	121	6%	
Total Utilities, B		\$ -	\$ 2,741	\$ 961	\$ 1,553	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	+	61%	
		т	7 -7: -1	7	7 -,000	7 3,120	7 5,255	0-/-	7 =5,555
Supplies									
10.470-3300	Supplies and Materials		180	418	497	1,900	574	30%	2,500
						,,,,,,			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Total Supplies		\$ -	\$ 180	\$ 418	\$ 497	\$ 1,900	\$ 574	30%	\$ 2,500
		7	7 200	7	, ,,,,	Ţ <u>_</u> ,,,,,	7 57.	3070	Ţ <u>_</u> ,,,,,
Contract Service									
10.470-4200	Contract Services	-	-	-	2,830.87	2,600	5,158	198%	7,000
10.470-4201	Advertising & Marketing	-	125	6,900	2,593.83	· '	340	11%	
	3			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,	,,,,,,			-,
Total Contract S	ervices	\$ -	\$ 125	\$ 6,900	\$ 5,425	\$ 5,600	\$ 5,498	98%	\$ 10,500
Misc Expenses		•		, ,,,,,,,	, , , ,	, ,,,,,,			, ,,,,,,,
10.470-5400	Insurance P&L/Workers Comp	_	\$ 1,557	\$ 1,113	\$ 1,395	\$ 1,400	\$ 4,460	319%	\$ 1,400
			7 -,551	7 -,	7 -,555	7 -,:55	7 .,	0 - 0 / 1	7 2,100
Total Misc Expe	nses	\$ -	\$ 1,557	\$ 1,113	\$ 1,395	\$ 1,400	\$ 4,460	319%	\$ 1,400
		т	7 -,551	7 -,	7 -,000	7 -,::::	7 ,,,,,	0 = 0 / 1	7 2,100
Capital Outlay									
10.470-7400	Capital Outlay	-	-	-	70.823	-	_		
					7.5,523				
Total Capital Ou	ıtlav	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 70,823	\$ -	\$ -		\$ -
		•	•				•		
TOTAL Visitor Co	enter	\$ -	\$ 124,741	\$ 138,498	\$ 273,057	\$ 236,411	\$ 183,268	78%	\$ 308,409

Visitor Center

470-0200 - Salary

5% COLA, amount below year over year actual CIP increase. Some positions may have been increased by 2022 Pay and Classification Study

The town will be reimbursed for one half of Tourism Director salary from the TDA

The Town will be reimbursed for one half of the Marketing Manager position from the TDA

The town will be reimbursed for 100% all other Visitor Center Admin Assist from the TDA

Department Personnel

Economic Development Coordinator

Tourism and Marketing Administrator - Half of time contracted out to TDA

Visitor Center Customer Service - (3) Part time positions 100% contracted to TDA

470-1000 - Retirement

Increased by .75% from 12.10% to 12.85% of gross wages. Employee contributes 6% of their gross wage

470-1100--Phone

Additional phoneline at BRC for the Director of Community and Economic Development

470-1101--Postage

Additional postage as it relates to projects from the Director of Community and Economic Development

470-1200--Data Processing

Nordic - All VC computer equipment and software under the Town plan

470-1400--Staff Training/Travel

Economic Development Recertification Sept., Nov., Dec., Jan., Governors Conference, travel to meetings

470-3300--Supplies and Materials

Copier and supplies to support Community and Economic Development

470-4200 - Contract Services

Cleaning of VC twice per week by outside contractors and rug rentals - Increased from last year based on actuals

470-4201 - Advertising & Marketing

General marketing of the Town of Beech Mountain and Community and Economic Development

Police Depar	tment								
•									Proposed
		2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	YTD		2023-2024
		Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Budget	3/31/2023	%	Budget
Personnel									
10.510-0200	Salaries	610,629	620,610	638,134	651,254	776,943	561,438	72%	818,532
10.510-0201	Longevity pay	9,000	8,250	6,500	6,250	7,500	6,000	80%	7,250
10.510-0202	Incentive pay	3,300	3,750	3,600	4,200	4,500	4,550	101%	4,500
10.510.0210	Part Time Wages	2,526	2,526	-	-	10,000	570	6%	10,000
10.510-0220	Over Time Wages	21,990	24,385	25,543	26,735	25,000	27,146	109%	25,000
10.510-0230	LEO Separation Allowance	4,524	2,088	6,965	14,373	14,373	10,503	73%	14,373
10.510.0240	Field Training Officer Pay	350	1,200	1,595	600	1,600	800	50%	1,600
10.510-0900	Fica	48,104	48,740	50,979	54,491	64,254	45,520	71%	67,416
10.510-0902	Employee Insurance	170,528	121,763	118,856	122,767	136,062	107,267	79%	154,065
10.510-0903	Runout Period Claims	-	18,009	-	-	-	-		-
10.510-1000	State (ORBIT) Retirement	52,667	61,496	71,589	80,788	103,937	78,894	76%	120,306
10.510-1001	401(k)	30,403	33,119	34,209	32,935	67,935	27,371	40%	81,093
Total Person	nel	\$ 954,021	\$ 945,935	\$ 957,970	\$ 994,393	\$ 1,212,104	\$ 870,058	72%	\$ 1,304,134
Utilities, Bldg	2 & Grnds								
10.510-1100		8,564	7,734	7,922	11,888.43	\$ 12,000	7,803	65%	\$ 12,240
10.510-1101	•	64	7	34	138.35		76	25%	
	Data Processing/IT Support	2,357	3,001	2,704	2,048.47	·	5,871	71%	
10.510-1300		21,203	18,932	16,192	17,362.54		14,370	65%	
	Staff Development	3,264	8,175	2,902	6,403.28		3,128	37%	
	Building Maintenance	4,148	282	3,957	2,402.64		40	1%	
Total Utilitie	s, Bldg & Grnds	\$ 39,600	\$ 38,131	\$ 33,711	\$ 40,244	\$ 56,100	\$ 31,288	56%	\$ 56,540
. Juli Juliue:	J, 5.45 & 611143	Ç 33,000	y 30,131	y 55,711	7 70,277	γ J0,100	7 31,200	3070	y 30,340
Supplies									
	Supplies & Materials	6,401	12,487	3,879	13,467.78	<u> </u>	3,348	28%	\$ 12,000
	LEO/Training Supplies	5,397	7,115	4,892	11,974.83		4,604	43%	\$ 10,600
	Investigations	-	0	313	2,811.22		78	5%	
10.510-3600		21,132	5,937	6,493	6,336.64		9,135	87%	
Total Supplie	es	\$ 32,930	\$ 25,539	\$ 15,577	\$ 34,590	\$ 34,600	\$ 17,166	50%	\$ 36,100

												ı	Proposed
			2019	2020	2021	2022		2023		YTD		2	023-2024
			Actual	Actual	Budget	Actual		Budget	3	/31/2023	%		Budget
Contract Ser	vices												
10.510-4200	Contract Services		14,171	19,737	22,323	19,787		20,400		17,646	87%		22,000
Total Contra	ct Services	\$	14,171	\$ 19,737	\$ 22,323	\$ 19,787	\$	20,400	\$	17,646	87%	\$	22,000
Misc Expense	es												
	Dues & Subscriptions		496	384	235	200	\$	500		200	40%	\$	500
	Printing and Publications		26	211	2,034	200		3,000		160	5%	\$	3,000
10.510-5500			-	15568	15,357	19,484	\$	20,000		25352	127%	\$	24,000
10.510-5700	Immunizations		-	-	-	-		-		-			-
10.510-5701	Pre-employment Screening		65	1875	1,430	728	\$	2,000		3495	175%	\$	3,000
Total Misc Ex	xpenses	\$	587	\$ 18,039	\$ 19,056	\$ 20,612	\$	25,500	\$	29,207	115%	\$	30,500
Vehicle Expe													
10.510-6100			15,880	16,399	16,890	30,227		25,000		19,720	79%		30,000
10.510-6200	Vehicle Maintenance		10,838	15,186	22,512	44,557	\$	30,500		27,376	90%	\$	40,000
Total Vehicle	Expenses	\$	26,718	\$ 31,585	\$ 39,402	\$ 74,784	\$	55,500	\$	47,095	85%	\$	70,000
Capital Outla	 3V												
	Capital Outlay		225,703	44,705	187,804	198,486							
10.510-7401	DCI Rent		600	300						-			
Total Capital	Outlay	\$	226,303	\$ 45,005	\$ 187,804	\$ 198,486	\$	-	\$	-		\$	-
Transfers to	Other Funds												
10.510-9101	Trsf to Reserve for E-911		-	-	-	2,572		-		-			-
Total Transfe	ers to Other Funds	\$	-		\$ -		\$	-	\$	-		\$	-
Total Police I	 Department	Ś	1,294,330	\$ 1,123,970	\$ 1,275,843	\$ 1,382,896	Ś	1,404,204	Ś	1,012,459	72%	\$	1,519,274

Notes for Police Department

510-0200 Salaries

5% COLA, amount below year over year actual CIP increase. Some positions may have been increased by 2022 Pay and Classification Study

Department Personnel

Chief of Police

Captain

(2) Sergeants

(6) Patrol Officers

Communications Administrator

Communications Supervisor

Telecommunicator II

(2) Telecommunicator I

510-1000 Retirement

Increased by .75% from 12.10% to 12.85% of gross wages for dispatchers and increased 1.0% from 13.04% to 14.04% of gross wages of LEOs.

Employees contribute 6% of their gross wages.

510-0210 Part Time Wages

Reflects the cost of using part-time officers and dispatchers

when extra personnel are needed.

510-0220 Overtime Wages

This line item reflects the overtime costs associated with mandated training, staff shortages, officer court duty, extended ours during the winter season, special events hosted by the town, and other unforeseen events that require extra personnel due to extenuating events/circumstances.

510-0240 Field Training Officer Pay

Training covers twelve weeks and is paid at \$100 bi-weekly for a total of \$200 a month. This is only paid while field training is being conducted.

510-1100 Telephone

Line item covers department, cell phones, & Wi-Fi equipment in patrol vehicles for computerized citation & ecrash reports. Unlimited data and usage.

510-1101 Postage

Line item covers the cost of postage for correspondence with NC Training & Standards, NCACP, District Attorney's office, other agencies, and other costs for various mailings.

510-1200 Data Processing

Line item covers the cost of IT services provided by Nordic PC for Police Department computers and software. 8- Computer workstations will be on a 4 year rotation schedule to keep computer equipment up to date as technology advances. (2 workstations upgraded annually)

510-1300 Utilities

Line item covers the cost of the street lights located within city limits and future lights to be added.

Notes for Police Department

510-1400 Staff Development

Line item covers mandated in-service training and other off site training to ensure staff receives the needed

training to stay certified and efficient in the duties such as: advanced training in leadership, community policing, other advanced classes,

NC Chiefs of Police annual training, and Southern Software's Police Pak annual User Training.

510-1600 Building Maintenance

Line item covers the cost of replacing lights, door handles, locks, storage, other repairs that may be required.

510-3300 Office Supplies

Line item covers office supplies, janitorial supplies,

as well as the bottles of water for Town Hall, coffee, and all the flags for Town Hall.

510-3350 LEO/Training Supplies

Line item covers Law Enforcement supplies including ammo, range targets, weapons (if needed),

parts for weapons, weapons cleaning supplies, and other LEO supplies that would not fall under uniforms.

510-3400 Investigations

Line item covers the cost of replacement supplies for investigations and costs that may occur during an investigation.

510-3600 Uniforms

Line item covers the cost for uniforms and bulletproof vests for all staff.

510-4200 Contract Services

Line item covers our services for programs such as Southern Software-RMS (Report Software), Rambler- report sharing system among other

LEO Agencies, DCI - Division of Criminal Information, Smith & Rogers Attorneys - Law Enforcement specific attorneys available 24/7, Mobile link for the Generator,

Creekside-sub for IT support - Hourly, Website Maintenance, Code Red (Reverse 911), High Country Council of Gov. - Hourly and etc..

510-5300 Dues & Subscriptions

Line item covers membership dues for the NCACP- NC Assoc. of Chiefs of Police, IACP - International Assoc. of Chiefs of Police,

NC Investigators Association, NC Homicide Investigators Association, & LEI - Law Enforcement Intel.

510-5400 Printing & Publications

Line item covers the cost of civil citation books, warning citation books, business cards, Night Eyes/Footprint cards, public education literature, and community meetings. **No increase.**

510-5701 Pre-employment Screening

Line item covers the cost for pre-employment medical, psychological evaluation, drug test, etc..

This line item is for potential hiring of full-time & part-time officers/dispatchers. Medical, Psychological, Drug screenings are mandatory for all sworn employees per the State of North Carolina.

510-6100 Gas & Fuel

Line item covers the cost of gas for the year.

510-6200 Vehicle Maintenance

Line item covers the estimated cost to maintain the patrol vehicles brakes, tires, oil changes, and other various mechanical issues.

Included in this are two additional vehicles: Tow truck and UTV purchased in 2022.

Fire		T										
												Proposed
	2019		2020	2021		2022		2023		YTD		2023-2024
	Actual		Actual	Actual		Actual		Budget	3,	/31/2023	%	Budget
Personnel								_				
10.515-0200 Salaries	65,1	80	69,537	142,888	3	148,219		167,487		118,132	71%	177,755
10.515-0201 Longevity pay	5	00	750	1,799)	1,799		2,000		1,799	90%	2,000
10.515-0202 Incentive pay	3	00	300	511		520		600		606	101%	600
10.515-0210 Part Time Wages		-	-	-		-		-		-		-
10.515-0900 Fica	4,9	74	5,113	10,830)	0		13,012		8,972	69%	13,797
10.515-0902 Employee Insurance	18,5	82	10,277	15,581		11,657		19,418		12,051	62%	18,968
10.515-0903 Runout Period Claims		48	214	-		15,284		-		-		-
10.515-1000 State (ORBIT) Retirement	5,0	70	6,086	14,658	:	17,025		20,581		15,201	74%	23,158
10.515-1001 401(k)	1,9	97	1,988	6,562	!	6,631		5,664		5,261	93%	8,116
10.515-1002 Volunteer Pension		-	4,060	3,720)	3,030		4,000		3,480	87%	3,500
Total Personnel	\$ 96,6	51	\$ 98,325	\$ 196,549	\$	201,134	\$	232,762	\$	165,502	71%	\$ 247,893
Utilities, Bldg & Grnds												
10.515-1100 Telephone	4,7	44	4,008	4,522	!	5,141		5,000		4,406	88%	5,000
10.515-1101 Postage	2,1	44	1,910	717	'	30		2,000		8	0%	1,500
10.515-1200 Data Processing	9	64	4,212	4,238	3	1,291		4,000		3,296	82%	4,000
10.515-1300 Utilities	10,5	14	9,181	11,232		13,995		11,000		12,193	111%	12,000
10.515-1400 Staff Development	3,0	51	7,456	2,349)	3,963		5,000		3,008	60%	4,000
10.515-1600 Repairs & Maintenance	9,5	69	11,683	13,190)	9,140		15,000		1,050	7%	15,000
10.515-1601 Building Repairs & Maint.	3,9	78	2,931	2,703	1	6,703		6,000		2,571	43%	5,000
Total Utilities, Bldg & Grnds	\$ 34,9	64	\$ 41,381	\$ 38,951	. Ś	40,263	\$	48,000	Ś	26,532	55%	\$ 46,500
Total offices, blug & Grius	3 34,9	04	7 41,361	30,331	٠,	40,203	۲	48,000	۰	20,332	33/0	3 40,500
Supplies												
10.515-3200 Printing & Stationary	2,1	14	-	5,618	;	2,227		4,000		-	0%	3,500
10.515-3300 Supplies & Materials	7,2	93	3442	2,438	;	19,740		10,000		4,408	44%	10,000
10.515-3301 Equipment	61,9	68	68833	64,876	;	45,272		113,000		98,778	87%	70,000
10.515-3600 Uniforms	2,0	00	1165	845	,	646		1,000		1,154	115%	1,000
Total Supplies	\$ 73,3	75	\$ 73,439	\$ 73,777	' \$	67,885	\$	128,000	Ś	104,340	82%	\$ 84,500
	7 23,3		, , , , , , , ,		+*	2.,000	1		7	,• .•	32,0	,
Contract Services												
10.515-4200 Contract Services	9,8	28	4,470	5,675		64,514		460,000		234,193	51%	489,414
Total Contract Services	\$ 9,8	28	\$ 4,470	\$ 5,675	\$	64,514	\$	460.000	\$	234,193	51%	\$ 489,414

										Pı	roposed
		2019	2020	2021	2022	2023		YTD		20)23-2024
		Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Budget	3,	/31/2023	%		Budget
Misc Expense	es										
10.515-5300	Dues & Subscriptions	4,940	2,822	2,200	2,900	4,000		2,318	58%		4,000
10.515-5400	Insurance	12,611	27,908	34,434	20,885	25,000		26,775	107%		30,000
10.515-5700	Immunizations		1,573	672	600	900		660	73%		800
Total Misc Ex	kpenses	\$ 17,551	\$ 32,303	\$ 37,306	\$ 24,385	\$ 29,900	\$	29,753	100%	\$	34,800
Vehicle Expe	nses										
10.515-6100	Gas and Fuel	3,462	3,270	3,964	6,975	4,000		7,421	186%		7,250
10.515-6200	Vehicle Maintenance	7,717	16,303	15,705	13,391	15,000		12,358	82%		15,000
Total Vehicle	Expenses	\$ 11,179	\$ 19,573	\$ 19,669	\$ 20,367	\$ 19,000	\$	19,779	104%	\$	22,250
Capital Outla	ау										
10.515-7400	Capital Outlay	276,966	7,500	-	24,563						
Total Capital	Outlay	\$ 276,966	\$ 7,500	\$ -	\$ 24,563	\$ -	\$	-		\$	-
Debt Princip	al & Interest										
10.515-8400	Debt (Principal)	32,712	32,712	32,712	45,952.20	32,712		29,072	89%		29,000
10.515-8401	Debt (Interest)	30,288	30,288	30,288	17,047.80	30,288		14,152	47%		14,000
Total Debt P	rincipal & Interest	\$ 63,000	\$ 63,000	\$ 63,000	\$ 63,000	\$ 63,000	\$	43,224	69%	\$	43,000
Transfers to	Other Funds										
	Contribution to VFD	27,000	27,000	27,000	32,000	32,000		32,000	100%		32,000
	Contingency	-	27,000	27,000	32,000	-		32,000	_00/0		32,300
	ers to Other Funds	\$ 27,000	\$ 27,000	\$ 27,000	\$ 32,000	\$ 32,000	\$	32,000	100%	\$	32,000
Total Fire De	nartment	\$ 610,514	\$ 366,990	\$ 461,927	\$ 538,111	\$ 1,012,662	\$	655,323	65%	Ś	1,000,357

5% COLA, amount below year over year actual CIP increase. Some positions may have been increased by 2022 Pay and Classification Study

Department Personnel

10-515-0200 Salaries

Fire Chief - Shared with Town Manager

Assistant Fire Chief

10-515-1000 State (Orbit) Retirement

Increased by .75% from 12.10% to 12.85% of gross wages. Employee contributes 6% of their gross wage

10-515-1002 Volunteer Pension

Payment to the State for the Volunteer Firefighters Pension.

10-515-1101 Postage

Funding for normal postage as well as three newsletters.

10-515-1200 Data Processing

Cost associated with the operation and maintenance of five computers and equipment at two Fire Stations.

10-515-1300 Utilities

Funding for electrical service, LP Gas and Water at two Fire Stations.

10-515-1400 Staff Development

Travel and Training costs for volunteer firefighters and employees to attain State Certifications.

10-515-1600 Repairs and Maintenance

Costs to repair and maintain Power equipment, Saws, Generators, SCBA, Radios, Hose and Nozzles, Gas Detectors, Smoke Fans, other non-vehicle equipment.

10-515-1601 Building Repairs and Maintenance

Repairs and General Maintenance for two Fire Stations.

10-515-3200 Printing and Stationary

Newsletters, Post Cards, Flyers for Public Information.

10-515-3300 Supplies and Materials

Firefighting Foam, Oxygen, Chemicals, Batteries, Medical Supplies, Cleaning items, Salt, Oil Dry.

10 -515-3301 Equipment

Equipment mainly associated with the NC Matching Grant, includes Pagers, Radios, Protective Clothing, Hose, AED's, Tools and minor equipment.

Note: Avery County Contributes \$7,500 towards the NC Grant Match.

NC State Grant contributes up to \$30,000.

Watauga County Revenue \$20,000. Avery County Revenue \$65,000

10-515-3600 Uniforms

Dress uniforms, Badges, Patches for 10 volunteer members.

10-515-4200 Contract Services

AED's, Lifepack Monitor, LUCAS2, FH / ESO Records Management and EMS Contract with Watauga C County (\$458,414.00 6.9% CPI)

10 -515-5300 Dues & Subscriptions

Permanent Dues to National Fire Protection Association (NFPA), International Association of Fire Chiefs (IAFC), National Volunteer Fire Council (NVFC), North Carolina Fire Chiefs Association, Western Carolina Fire Chiefs Association, Avery Firefighters Association and Watauga Fireman's Association. Basic subscriptions to professional trade publications.

10 -515-5400 Insurance

Collision and Liability Insurance for vehicles titled to the Volunteer Fire Department Inc. (3 Apparatus and 1 Station).

Death and Disability Insurance for Volunteer Members through Watauga County.

Portion of general liability and workmen's compensation on all other. \$3,000

10-515-5700 Immunizations

Hepatitis B Vaccine, Influenza Vaccine, Tetanus inoculation for volunteer members.

10-515-6100 Gas and Fuel

Diesel Fuel and Gasoline to operate nine vehicles.

10-515-6200 Vehicle Maintenance

Maintenance cost for nine apparatus and vehicles. Tires, Oil and Filters, Batteries, Engine and Transmission repairs, Wipers, Snow Chains, Pump maintenance and repairs, Annual services.

10 -515-8400 Debt Principal

Current principal payment to USDA for one (1) Fire Truck and one (1) Fire Station.

10 -515-8401 Debt Interest

Current Interest payment to USDA for one (1) Fire Truck and one (1) Fire Station.

10 -515-9100 Contribution to VFD

Funding for the Volunteer Firefighter's Stipend.

Building Inspections Department

Building Insp	ections								
									Proposed
		2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	YTD		2023-2024
		Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Budget	3/31/2023	%	Budget
Personnel									
10.540-0200	Salaries	69,475	24,307	69,015	119,051	134,032	96,735	72%	172,995
10.540-0201	Longevity pay	250	250	250	500	750	750	100%	750
10.540-0202	Incentive pay	300	450	150	1,050	1,050	1,225	117%	1,050
10.540-0210	Part Time wages	-	40,315	26,663	16,966	25,000	10,848	43%	-
10.540-0220	Overtime wages	-	206	870	2,649	-	1,680		-
10.540-0900	Fica	5,293	5,006	6,134	10,960	12,304	8,427	68%	13,372
10.540-0902	Employee Insurance	11,676	3,339	9,801	15,671	17,640	14,697	83%	20,194
10.540-0903	Runout Period Claims	329	414	-	-	-	-		-
10.540-1000	State (ORBIT) Retirement	5,348	2,379	6,912	13,635	16,399	12,569	77%	19,035
10.540-1001	401(k)	4,104	1,141	3,570	6,757	4,513	5,492	122%	6,671
Total Person	nel	\$ 96,775	\$ 77,809	\$ 123,365	\$ 187,239	\$ 211,688	\$ 152,424	72%	\$ 234,067
Utilities, Bldg									
10.540-1100	•	489	1,160	958	1,743	1,500	1,667	111%	2,250
10.540-1101		51	-	105	576		252	126%	
	Data Processing	1,180	4,465	2,892	1,974	5,400	3,459	64%	5,400
10.540-1400	Staff Development	2,801	1,080	779	3,949	4,250	1,928	45%	4,000
Total Utilities	s, Bldg & Grnds	\$ 4,521	\$ 6,705	\$ 4,734	\$ 8,242	\$ 11,350	\$ 7,306	64%	\$ 11,925
Supplies									
10.540-3200	Printing & Stationary	502	761	1,264	287	250	147	59%	250
10.540-3300	Supplies & Materials	1,925	1,196	1,413	2200	1,750	768	44%	1,750
10.540-3600	Uniforms	-	-	70	-	250	106	42%	250
Total Supplie	es	\$ 2,427	\$ 1,957	\$ 2,747	\$ 2,487	\$ 2,250	\$ 1,021	45%	\$ 2,250
Contract Serv	vices								
	Contract Service	-	6,068	1,109	2,825	4,750	1,645	35%	4,250
Total Contrac	rt Services	\$ -	\$ 6,068	\$ 1,109	\$ 2,825	\$ 4,750	\$ 1,645	35%	\$ 4,250

Building Inspections Department

										Pı	oposed
		2019	2020	2021	2022	2023		YTD		20	23-2024
		Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Budget	3/	31/2023	%		Budget
Misc Expense	es										
10.540-5300	Dues & Subscriptions	2,310	336	-	154	750		491	65%		650
10.540-5400	Insurance-P&L/Workers Comp	-	1,557	1,429	1934	3,000		4,152	138%		3,000
Total Misc Ex	kpenses	\$ 2,310	\$ 1,893	\$ 1,429	\$ 2,088	\$ 3,750	\$	4,643	124%	\$	3,650
Vehicle Expe	nses										
10.540-6100	Gas & Fuel	693	389	368	1,017	700		1,390	199%		1,550
10.540-6200	Vehicle Maintenance	1,450	456	281	564	2,000		-	0%		2,000
Total Vehicle	Expenses	\$ 2,143	\$ 845	\$ 649	\$ 1,581	\$ 2,700	\$	1,390	51%	\$	3,550
Capital Outla	l y										
10.540-7400	Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-	-		-			-
Total Capital	Outlay	\$ -	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-		\$	-
TOTAL Buildi	ng Inspections	\$ 108,176	\$ 95,276	\$ 134,033	\$ 204,462	\$ 236,488	\$	168,429	71%	\$	259,692

Building Inspections Department

10.540-0200 Salaries

5% COLA, amount below year over year actual CIP increase. Some positions may have been increased by 2022 Pay and Classification Study

Department Personnel

(2) Building Inspections

Administrative Assistant - Shared with Admin Department and Planning Department

Part time consultant

10.540-1000 Employee Retirement

Increased by .75% from 12.10% to 12.85% of gross wages. Employee contributes 6% of their gross wage

10.540-1100: Telephone

Adjusted for increases in telephone costs

10.540-1101: Postage

Postage for CPR List and other required Building and Inspection Notifications

10.540-1200: Data Processing

New tablet for inspector - Anticipate replacing one PC per year for 4 years then tablets on 5th year for PC updating

10.540-1400: Staff Development

Staff development costs adjusted for training and continuing education of inspectors

10.540-3200: Printing & Stationary

Large format plotter paper, toner, and supplies; General office and field stationary

10.540-3300: Supplies & Materials

New and replacement inspection tools and materials; New and replacement safety equipment and first-aid kits for vehicles

10.540-3600: Uniforms

Uniforms and Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) for Inspectors

10.540-4200: Contract Services

Contract services for IworQ online permitting software; Large format plotter and scanner; Outdated file and paperwork disposal services (secure disposal of sensitive information)

(secure disposal of sensitive information)

10.540-5300: Dues and Subscriptions

NCBIA (North Carolina Building Inspector's Association); NCEIA (NC Electrical Inspector's Association); IAEI (International Association of Electrical Inspectors); NCMIA (NC Mechanical Inspector's Association); NCPIA (NC Plumbing Inspector's Association)

10.540-6100: Gas & Fuel

Planning									
J									Proposed
		2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	YTD		2023-2024
		Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Budget	3/31/2023	%	Budget
Personnel									
10.541-0200	Salaries	78,622	78,437	64,026	67,227	75,966	55,514	73%	79,764
10.541-0201	Longevity pay	250	500	250	250	500	500	100%	500
10.541-0202	Incentive pay	-	450	300	300	300	350	117%	300
10.541-0210	Part Time Wages	10,048	12,078	-	-	-	-		-
10.541-0220	Over Time Wages	-	1,539	-	-	-	-		-
10.541-0900	Fica	6,593	6,921	6,078	5,176	5,873	4,087	70%	6,163
10.541-0902	Employee Insurance	34,433	18,177	16,324	15,600	16,310	12,535	77%	14,457
10.541-0903	Runout Period Claims	-	884	-	-	-	-		-
10.541-1000	State (ORBIT) Retirement	6,044	7,201	6,594	7,645	9,289	7,090	76%	10,344
10.541-1001	401(k)	1,270	637	156	130	2,556	95	4%	2,683
10.541-1005	Board Member Pay	-	1,470	60	480	2,700	690	26%	2,700
Total Personnel		\$ 137,260	\$ 128,293	\$ 93,788	\$ 96,808	\$ 113,494	\$ 80,861	71%	\$ 116,912
Utilities, Bldg &									
10.541-1100	Telephone	489	876		639	480	807	168%	1,200
10.541-1101	Postage	-	4684		1009	3,500	1528	44%	3,250
10.541-1200	Data Processing	4,372	3009		916	1,533	1524	99%	1,500
10.541-1400	Staff Development	1,753	2459	1,813	585	3,000	1892	63%	2,750
Total Utilities, B	ldg & Grnds	\$ 6,614	\$ 11,028	\$ 5,405	\$ 3,148	\$ 8,513	\$ 5,751	68%	\$ 8,700
Supplies									
10.541-3200	Printing & Stationery	4,392	4,949	636	1,670	3,000	600	20%	2,000
10.541-3300	Supplies & Materials	1,820	3,091	214	1,043	5,000	2010	40%	4,500
Total Supplies		\$ 6,212	\$ 8,040	\$ 850	\$ 2,713	\$ 8,000	\$ 2,610	33%	\$ 6,500

												Prop	osed
		2019	2020	2021		2022		2023		YTD		2023-	
		Actual	Actual	Actual		Actual		Budget	3,	/31/2023	%	Bud	lget
Contract Service	es												
10.541-4200	Contract Services	10,439	9,766	4,842		1,619		8,500		9,219	108%	:	15,000
10.541-4203	Summer Intern - Exp Reimb	-	296	-		-		5,500		-	0%		5,000
Total Contract S	Services	\$ 10,439	\$ 10,061	\$ 4,842	\$	1,619	\$	14,000	\$	9,219	66%	\$ 2	20,000
Misc Expenses													
10.541-5300	Dues & Subscriptions	1,264	751	671		630		1,250		420	34%		1,000
10.541-5400	Insurance		1,557	1,429		2,177		3,000		2,496	83%		3,000
Total Misc Expe	nses	\$ 1,264	\$ 2,308	\$ 2,100	\$	2,807	\$	4,250	\$	2,916	69%	\$	4,000
Vehicle Expense	es												
10.541-6100	Gas & Fuel	135	91	32		349		300		-	0%		300
10.541-6200	Vehicle Maintenance	-	981	1,051		1443		1,500		1,749	117%		1,500
Total Vehicle Ex	penses	\$ 135	\$ 1,072	\$ 1,083	\$	1,792	\$	1,800	\$	1,749	97%	\$	1,800
Carried Cont													
Capital Outlay	Consider Control	0.425	207.202	60.240							00/		
10.541-7400	Capital Outlay	 8,425	307,283	60,240	_	-	_	-		-	0%	_	
Total Capital Ou	itiay	\$ 8,425	\$ 307,283	\$ 60,240	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	0%	\$	
TOTAL Planning		\$ 170,349	\$ 468,085	\$ 168,308	\$	108,886	\$	150,057	Ś	103,106	69%	\$ 1!	57,912

Notes for Planning Department

10.541-0202 Salaries

5% COLA, amount below year over year actual CIP increase. Some positions may have been increased by 2022 Pay and Classification Study

Department Personnel

Planning and Inspections Director

Program Support Specialist - Shared with Admin Department

10.541-1000 State (ORBIT) Retirement

Increased by .75% from 12.10% to 12.85% of gross wages. Employee contributes 6% of their gross wage

10.541-1100: Telephone

No expected increase in telephone

10.541-1101: Postage

Postage for various mailings, including notices of violation - no expected increase

10.541-1200: Data Processing
IT support with Nordic PC

10.541-1400: Staff Development

Planning and Inspections related certification, training, and continuing education

10.541-3200: Printing & Stationery

Large format plotter paper, toner, and other supplies; General office and field stationary needs (pens, notepads, sticky notes; etc.)

10.541-3300: Supplies and Materials

New and replacement tools and office equipment/furniture

10.541-4200: Contract Services

Lease payments for plotter \$3,500; Town Arborist Lear Powell Horticultural services; ArcGIS, AutoCAD, and Sketchup software maintenance.

Other contract services

Iworq software \$1,500 per year shared with Inspections Department

10.541-4203: Summer Intern

Expect to obtain a summer intern if possible

10.541-5300: Dues and Subscriptions

APA (American Planning Association); NCAPA (North Carolina Chapter of the APA); Zoning Matters subscription; ICMA Membership

10.541-6100: Gas & Fuel

Fuel costs expected to be closer to average with return to training travel and gas price moderation

10.541-6200: Vehicle Maintenance

Maintenance costs expected to be low due to newer vehicles - cleaning and typical maintenance expected (e.g. brakes, wipers, oil change, etc.)

No major maintenance expenses anticipated

Vehicle Maintenance Department

Page 39 of 112

10.555-2001 Longevity pay 1.000	Vehicle Mainten	nance													
Natual Actual Actual Actual Actual Actual Budget 3/31/2023 % Budget														P	roposed
Personnel			2019		2020		2021	2022		2023		YTD		20	023-2024
10.555-0200 Salaries 84,320			Actual	,	Actual		Actual	Actual		Budget	3	/31/2023	%		Budget
10.555-2002 Longevity pay															
10.555-002 Incentive pay					•		•								109,576
10.555-0200 Over Time Wages															1,500
10.555-0900 Fiza													88%		600
10.555-9002 Employee Insurance 36,492 15,870 13,503 20,774 24,724 10,339 42% 11.48 10.555-9003 Runout Period Claims - 6,6229 10.555-1000 State (ORBIT) Retirement 6,733 4,139 6,119 10.465 12.881 7,431 58% 14.33 10.555-1001 401(k) 3,3222 758 3,076 3,288 3,545 2,581 73% 3,71 70tal Personnel \$ 140,774 7.5,282 \$ 90,419 \$ 134,889 \$ 156,252 \$ 83,047 53% \$ 149,75 10.555-1000 Florida Processing - 1,822 941 4409 10,500 7798 74% 1.00 10.555-1200	10.555-0220 Ov	ver Time Wages													-
10.555-000 State (ORBIT) Retirement													53%		8,543
10.555-1000 10.555-1001 10.655 12.881 7.431 5.89% 14.33 10.555-1001 10.655		<u>' ' ' </u>	36,492		15,870		13,503	20,774		24,724		10,339	42%		11,482
10.555-1001 401(k)	10.555-0903 Ru	inout Period Claims	-		6,429		-	-		-		-			-
Total Personnel \$ 140,774 \$ 75,282 \$ 90,419 \$ 134,889 \$ 156,252 \$ 83,047 \$ 37 \$ \$ 149,75 \$ 10,055,100 Phone	10.555-1000 Sta	ate (ORBIT) Retirement	6,733		4,139		6,119	10,465		12,881		7,431	58%		14,339
Utilities, Bidg & Grnds Utilities, Bidg & Grnds Utilities	10.555-1001 40	01(k)	3,322		758		3,076	3,288		3,545		2,581	73%		3,719
10.555+100 Phone	Total Personnel		\$ 140,774	\$	75,282	\$	90,419	\$ 134,889	\$	156,252	\$	83,047	53%	\$	149,759
10.555-1200 Phone	Utilities. Bldg &	Grnds													
1.555-1200 Data Processing			_		_		_	219	Ś	500		179	36%	Ś	240
10.555-1300 Utilities			_		1 822		941		~					7	
10.555-1600 Building Maintenance 549 5,914 1,436 1183 2,000 1349 67% 2,000 10.555-3000 Gas & Fuel 34,552 68,310 72,647 129031 110,500 97151 88% 97,000 10.555-3100 Repair Parts (20,812) 6,894 9,279 33892 25,000 15748 63% 38,35			16 730		•					- 10,500			7 170		-,000
10.555-3000 Gas & Fuel 34,552 68,310 72,647 129031 110,500 97151 88% 97,000										2 000		1349	67%		2 000
10.555-3100 Repair Parts (20,812) 6,894 9,279 33892 25,000 15748 63% 33,355 Total Utilities, Bldg & Grnds \$ 31,019 \$ 96,232 \$ 100,421 \$ 173,406 \$ 148,500 \$ 122,226 82% \$ 138,59 Supplies															
Total Utilities, Bldg & Grnds \$ 31,019 \$ 96,232 \$ 100,421 \$ 173,406 \$ 148,500 \$ 122,226 82% \$ 138,59 Supplies			-												
Supplies Supplies & Materials 15,572	10.555-5100 (16)	spail i aits	(20,012)		0,054		3,273	33032		23,000		13740	03/0		38,330
10.555-3300 Supplies & Materials	Total Utilities, Bl	oldg & Grnds	\$ 31,019	\$	96,232	\$	100,421	\$ 173,406	\$	148,500	\$	122,226	82%	\$	138,596
10.555-3600 Uniforms 2,036	Supplies														
10.555-3700 Shop Tools	10.555-3300 Sup	pplies & Materials	15,572		14,036		12,497	13,872		15,100		11,077	73%		15,250
Total Supplies \$ 17,608 \$ 17,056 \$ 23,094 \$ 31,840 \$ 35,900 \$ 33,752 94% \$ 34,200 Misc Expenses 10.555-5400 Property & Liab/WC - - - 3,216 - 6,000 3,369 56% 5,50 Total Misc Expenses \$ - \$ 3,216 \$ - \$ 6,000 \$ 3,369 56% \$ 5,50 Capital Outlay 7,495 4,203 14,606 3,844 - - \$ -	10.555-3600 Un	niforms	2,036		1,313		1,287	2,124		1,800		1,604	89%		1,951
Misc Expenses 10.555-5400 Property & Liab/WC - - 3,216 - 6,000 3,369 56% 5,50 Total Misc Expenses \$ - \$ 3,216 \$ - \$ 6,000 \$ 3,369 56% \$ 5,50 Capital Outlay 7,495 4,203 14,606 3,844 - - \$ 10.555-7400 Capital Outlay \$ 7,495 4,203 \$ 14,606 \$ 3,844 - \$ - \$ Total Capital Outlay \$ 7,495 \$ 4,203 \$ 14,606 \$ 3,844 - \$ - \$ Transfers to Other Funds \$ 7,495 \$ 4,203 \$ 14,606 \$ 3,844 \$ - \$ - \$ Transfers to Other Funds \$ 7,495 \$ 4,203 \$ 14,606 \$ 3,844 \$ - \$ - \$ \$ - \$ - \$ <t< td=""><td>10.555-3700 Sho</td><td>op Tools</td><td>-</td><td></td><td>1,708</td><td></td><td>9,310</td><td>15,844</td><td></td><td>19,000</td><td></td><td>21,070</td><td>111%</td><td></td><td>17,000</td></t<>	10.555-3700 Sho	op Tools	-		1,708		9,310	15,844		19,000		21,070	111%		17,000
10.555-5400 Property & Liab/WC	Total Supplies		\$ 17,608	\$	17,056	\$	23,094	\$ 31,840	\$	35,900	\$	33,752	94%	\$	34,201
10.555-5400 Property & Liab/WC	Misc Expenses														
Capital Outlay 7,495 4,203 14,606 3,844 5 5 6 5 Total Capital Outlay \$ 7,495 \$ 4,203 \$ 14,606 \$ 3,844 \$ - <td></td> <td>operty & Liab/WC</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>3,216</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>6,000</td> <td></td> <td>3,369</td> <td>56%</td> <td></td> <td>5,500</td>		operty & Liab/WC	-		-		3,216	-		6,000		3,369	56%		5,500
10.555-7400 Capital Outlay 7,495 4,203 14,606 3,844	Total Misc Exper	nses	\$ -			\$	3,216	\$ -	\$	6,000	\$	3,369	56%	\$	5,500
10.555-7400 Capital Outlay 7,495 4,203 14,606 3,844	0														
Total Capital Outlay \$ 7,495 \$ 4,203 \$ 14,606 \$ 3,844 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ \$ Transfers to Other Funds 10.555-9001 Maintenance Income (17,952) (7,216) (14,850) (11,132) (25,000) (10,604) 42% (38,355) Total Transfers to Other Funds \$ (52,504) \$ (76,550) \$ (86,622) \$ (140,117) \$ (135,500) \$ (108,441) 80% \$ (135,355)		* 10 11	3.0 5		,		44.55-		_						
Transfers to Other Funds 10.555-9000 Gas & Fuel Income (34,552) (69,334) (71,772) (128,985) (110,500) (97,837) 89% (97,000) 10.555-9001 Maintenance Income (17,952) (7,216) (14,850) (11,132) (25,000) (10,604) 42% (38,355) Total Transfers to Other Funds \$ (52,504) \$ (76,550) \$ (86,622) \$ (140,117) \$ (135,500) \$ (108,441) 80% \$ (135,355) Total Transfers to Other Funds \$ (52,504) \$ (76,550) \$ (86,622) \$ (140,117) \$ (135,500) \$ (108,441) 80% \$ (135,355) Total Transfers to Other Funds \$ (52,504) \$ (76,550) \$ (86,622) \$ (140,117) \$ (135,500) \$ (108,441) 80% \$ (135,355) Total Transfers to Other Funds \$ (52,504) \$ (76,550) \$ (86,622) \$ (140,117) \$ (135,500) \$ (108,441) 80% \$ (135,355) Total Transfers to Other Funds \$ (52,504) \$ (76,550) \$ (86,622) \$ (140,117) \$ (135,500) \$ (108,441) 80% \$ (135,355) Total Transfers to Other Funds \$ (52,504) \$ (76,550) \$ (86,622) \$ (140,117) \$ (135,500) \$ (108,441) 80% \$ (135,355) Total Transfers to Other Funds \$ (52,504) \$ (76,550) \$ (86,622) \$ (140,117) \$ (135,500) \$ (108,441) 80% \$ (135,350) \$ (108,441) \$ (140,117)	10.555-7400 Ca _l	ipital Outlay	7,495		4,203		14,606	3,844							
10.555-9000 Gas & Fuel Income (34,552) (69,334) (71,772) (128,985) (110,500) (97,837) 89% (97,000) (10,604) 42% (38,355) (110,500) (10,604) 42% (38,355) (110,500) (10,604) 42% (11,132) (11,	Total Capital Out	ıtlay	\$ 7,495	\$	4,203	\$	14,606	\$ 3,844	\$	-	\$	-		\$	-
10.555-9001 Maintenance Income (17,952) (7,216) (14,850) (11,132) (25,000) (10,604) 42% (38,35) Total Transfers to Other Funds \$ (52,504) \$ (76,550) \$ (86,622) \$ (140,117) \$ (135,500) \$ (108,441) 80% \$ (135,35)	Transfers to Oth	ner Funds													
10.555-9001 Maintenance Income (17,952) (7,216) (14,850) (11,132) (25,000) (10,604) 42% (38,350) (10,604) 42%	10.555-9000 Ga	as & Fuel Income	(34,552)		(69,334)		(71,772)	(128,985)		(110,500)		(97,837)	89%		(97,000
	10.555-9001 Ma	aintenance Income								(25,000)			42%		(38,356
TOTAL VALVA MARKA	Total Transfers t	to Other Funds	\$ (52,504)	\$	(76,550)	\$	(86,622)	\$ (140,117)	\$	(135,500)	\$	(108,441)	80%	\$	(135,356)
	TOTAL VICTOR :	14-1-1-1-1	\$ 144 202	<u>,</u>	116 222	<u>,</u>	145 434	202.002	_	244 452		133,952	C201	,	192,700

Notes for Vehicle Maintenance

10.555.0200 Salaries

5% COLA, amount below year over year actual CIP increase. Some positions may have been increased by 2022 Pay and Classification Study

Department Personnel

Fleet Superintendent

Maintenance Crew

10.555-1000 State (ORBIT) Retirement

Increased by .75% from 12.10% to 12.85% of gross wages. Employee contributes 6% of their gross wage

10.555-1100 Phone

Paid for in PW

10.555-1200 Data Processing

Monthly Vehicle Scanner Data Service, New Data modules for vehicle scanner, PC operations.

10.555-1300 Utilities

These charges move to Public Works Utilities because of single point metering of utilities

10.555-1600 Building Maintenance

Lift certifications for 3 vehicle lifts, maintenance of car wash.

10.555-3000 Gas and Fuel (PURCHASE)

Fuel purchase requirements for the entire town fleet, all departments. Each department respectively budgets for shares of this total.

10.555-3100 Repair Parts

This is where all vehicle maintenance purchase are made. These purchases are then billed to each individual department through their respective vehicle maintenance accounts. This is balanced with the 10-555-9001 Maintenance Income account to achieve an equal balance.

10.555-3300 Supplies and Materials

All items purchase for all department for vehicle repairs. Consumables(oils, fluids, filters, parts and pieces.)

Addition of 2% surcharge through maintenance dept to all invoices to cover consumables and supplies to VM dept.

10.555-36000 Uniforms

Annual expense for all costs to our existing Uniform Company, Cintas, for shop cloths, cleaning chemicals, and the uniforms for the VM dept employees.

10.555-7400 Capital Outlay

(description in attached document)

10.555-3700 Shop Tools

Complete tool loading for the VM service truck, replacement tools in VM shop as needed. Gas Powered Truck Mount Air Compressor.

10.555-9000 Gas and Fuel (INCOME)

Balancing of the 10-555-3000 line item. Each individual department gas and fuel line item returns to this account.

10.555-9001 Maintenance Income

Balancing of the 10-555-3100 line item. Each individual department vehicle maintenance line item returns to this account.

addition of a line item to track Unaccounted for Parts Assets annually.

Public Works	Department										
	·									F	Proposed
		2019	2020	2021	2022	2023		YTD		2	023-2024
		Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Budget	3/	/31/2023	%		Budget
Personnel											
10.560-0200	Salaries	379,682	416,656	525,923	597,288	741,291		540,952	73%		802,167
10.560-0201	Longevity pay	6,208	4,917	6,250	5,750	7,000		7,000	100%		7,500
10.560-0202	Incentive pay	2,800	2,800	3,450	4,950	4,800		5,600	117%		4,800
10.560-0210	Part time wages	-	27,487	28,548	33,428	70,000		7,353	11%		70,000
10.560-0220	Over Time wages	24,780	37,016	41,035	43,585	26,000		40,944	157%		26,000
10.560-0900	Fica	31,694	36,169	44,729	52,856	64,955		44,325	68%		69,651
10.560-0902	Employee Insurance	81,022	78,475	136,068	145,372	168,718		108,708	64%		159,614
10.560-0903	Runout Period Claims	-	8,151	-	-	-		-			-
10.560-1000	State (ORBIT) Retirement	32,414	40,816	57,496	73,077	93,763		73,831	79%		107,916
10.560-1001	401(k)	10,624	11,784	18,969	31,159	25,901		28,155	109%		27,945
Total Person	nel	\$ 569,224	\$ 664,271	\$ 862,468	\$ 987,464	\$ 1,202,428	\$	856,867	71%	\$	1,275,592
Utilities, Bldg	g & Grnds										
10.560-1100	Telephone	3,641	2,671	3,500	10,642	10,000		8,889	89%		12,056
10.560-1200	Data Processing	1,818	2,266	2,007	3,485	2,720		2,998	110%		3,000
10.560-1300	Utilities	3,835	12,308	8,977	44,977	40,000		40,071	100%		40,925
10.560-1400	Staff Development	1,051	1,209	465	2,544	3,000		1,297	43%		13,000
10.560-1600	Repairs & Maintenance	9,982	16,247	10,888	2,784	10,000		6,364	64%		10,000
10.560-1601	Building Maintenance	3,084	18,970	11,163	5,558	5,000		5,246	105%		11,710
10.560-2100	Rent	-	-	-	-	-		-			-
Total Utilities	s, Bldg & Grnds	\$ 23,411	\$ 53,671	\$ 37,000	\$ 69,990	\$ 70,720	\$	64,866	92%	\$	90,691
Supplies											
10.560-3300	Supplies & Materials	103,751	132,983	188,387	188,708	233,303		193,791	83%		235,000
10.560-3301	Signs	3,508	1,168	1,909	6,161	10,000		410	4%		6,000
10.560-3303	Road Striping	9,264	8,912	52,705	33,378	67,500		3,900	6%		67,500
10.560-3600	Uniforms	7,339	6,876	10,915	10,564	14,500		6,637	46%		9,000
Total Supplie	s	\$ 123,862	\$ 149,940	\$ 253,916	\$ 238,811	\$ 325,303	\$	204,738	63%	\$	317,500
Contract Serv											
10.560-4200	Contract Services	55,985	46,014	70,788	80,695	71,000		50,194	71%		78,928
10.560-4210	Professional Services	2,550	14,362	817	261	5,500		-	0%		5,500
Total Contrac	ct Services	\$ 58,535	\$ 60,376	\$ 71,605	\$ 80,957	\$ 76,500	\$	50,194	66%	\$	84,428

										P	roposed
		2019	2020	2021	2022	2023		YTD		2	023-2024
		Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Budget	3	/31/2023	%		Budget
Misc Expense	es										
10.560-5400	Insurance	-	24,504	28,581	36,820	50,000		42,322	85%		55,000
Total Misc Ex	penses	\$ -	\$ 24,504	\$ 28,581	\$ 36,820	\$ 50,000	\$	42,322	85%	\$	55,000
Vehicle Expe	nses										
10.560-6100	Gas & Fuel	25,737	21,332	25,324	43,954	37,538		34,227	91%		40,769
10.560-6200	Vehicle Maintenance	87,336	116,244	90,970	96,151	94,061		62,409	66%		105,205
Total Vehicle	Expenses	\$ 113,073	\$ 137,576	\$ 116,294	\$ 140,105	\$ 131,599	\$	96,636	73%	\$	145,974
Capital Outla	N.										
	Capital Outlay	102,920	821,557	136,991	409,005						
	Road Stabilization	13,432	59,993	81,440	61,101				####		120,000
	Culvert Replacement	11,196	20,317	1,830	13,402				####		55,569
10.560-7408		169,059	185,672	998,585	935,179				####		800,000
Total Capital	Outlay	\$ 296,607	\$ 1,087,540	\$ 1,218,846	\$ 1,418,687	\$ -	\$	-	####	\$	975,569
Debt Principa											
	Debt (Principal)	85,736	58,972	229,263	200,402	264,971		258,369	98%		260,417
10.560-8401	Debt (Interest)	5,224	3,960	96,970	90,275	91,123		90,692	100%		84,890
Total Debt Pr	rincipal & Interest	\$ 90,960	\$ 62,932	\$ 326,233	\$ 290,677	\$ 356,094	\$	349,061	98%	\$	345,307
Transfers to	Other Funds										
10.560-9001	Interfund Revenue	-		-		-		-			-
Total Transfe	ers to Other Funds			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-		\$	-
Total Public \	 Works	\$ 1,275,672	\$ 2,240,810	\$ 2,914,943	\$ 3,263,510	\$ 2,212,644	\$	1,664,684	75%	\$	3,290,061

Notes for Public Works

10.560.0200 Salaries

5% COLA, amount below year over year actual CIP increase. Some positions may have been increased by 2022 Pay and Classification Study

Department Personnel

Public Works Operations Manager

Public Services Adminstrative Manager

Maintenance Crew Leader II

- (2) Maintenance Crew Leader I
- (2) Heavy Equipment Operator

Building Maintenance

(7) Maintenance Crew

Administrative Assistant

(5) Seasonal Maintenance Crew

10.560-1000 State Retirement

Increased by .75% from 12.10% to 12.85% of gross wages. Employee contributes 6% of their gross wage

10.560-1100 Telephone

All telephone expenses for Public works. Based on 2022 FY expenditures

10.560-1200 Data Processing

Expected annual cost without additional Computer work stations for new public works facilities

10-560-1300 Utilities

Includes all utilities charges for public works. Note: Removed budgeted monies from the Vehicle maintenance budget due to single point metering.

10-560-1400 Staff Development

Training and education for maintenance crew staff.

10-560-1600 Repair and Maintenance

Repairs for damages incurred throughout the year.

10-560-1601 Building Maintenance

Building maintenance annual needs. \$3500 for HVAC tool set for Building Maintenance Technician

10-560-3300 Supplies and Materials

\$135k for salt and hauling 1000 tons annual, \$30K for chains for all snow removal equipment

\$50,000 for all other operating expenses such as road repairs, guard rail repairs, construction materials, hand tools,

personal protective equipment, office supplies, paint, straw, rip rap, etc. \$20,000 for continuance of roadside repairs.

10-560-3301 Signs

Roadway sign repairs and replacement.

10-560-3303 Road Striping

12 miles annual road striping. Which will allow for all paved roads to be restriped every two years.

10-560-3600 Uniforms

Uniforms, workwear, PPE for all PW empoyees.

10-560-4200 Contract Services

Pest control, consumptive contracts, Mowing and grounds Maintenance

10.560.4210 Professional Services

Continuation of Pavement management program. Includes engineering fees and services to evaluate and grade town roadways and drainage situations to provide scheduling and demonstrated need for repairs, resurfacing, road stabilization and oversight of projects requiring engineered design.

10-560-6100 Gas and Fuel

Gasoline and Diesel Expense for Public Works

10.560.6200 Vehicle Maintenance

Annual maintenance and repairs for 8 light duty class trucks (pickup trucks), 7 heavy duty class trucks (Dump trucks and haulers), and 16 large machinery (graders, backhoes, tractors, motorized equipment). Includes all costs for manufacturers required standard maintenance costs, repair and upkeep of general condition and appearance, and replacement parts as necessary.

10-560-7400 Capital Outlay

(description in attached document)

10-560-7402 Road Stabilization

Provides annual gravel, stone, dirt, chat for maintenance of roadways, road banks, and ditchlines.

10-560-7404 Culvert Replacement

Removal and replacement of Town maintained drain pipes

10-560-7408 Resurfacing

Upkeep of existing paved surfaces, new paved surfaces, pothole repairs, paved ditch repairs, apron repairs.

10.560-8400 Debt (Principal)

Includes equipment loan, Public Works Facility loan.

See Debt Section for detail.

Recreation									Proposed
		2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	YTD		2023-2024
		Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Budget	3/31/2023	%	Budget
Personnel									
10.621-0200	Salaries	239,939	279,902	299,653	328,566	429,493	316,626	74%	457,217
10.621-0201	Longevity pay	2,500	2,500	3,250	2,750	3,500	3,250	93%	4,000
10.621-0202	Incentive pay	1,800	1,800	1,800	2,700	2,700	3,500	130%	2,700
10.621-0210	Part Time wages	17,867	3,247	16,964	51,591	41,184	18,705	45%	41,184
10.621-0220	Over Time wages	245	1,022	459	111	-	2,947		1,000
10.621-0900	Fica	19,893	21,945	24,007	30,291	36,481	26,111	72%	38,640
10.621-0902	Employee Insurance	50,033	52,895	59,108	60,533	76,686	53,426	70%	76,248
10.621-0903	Runout Period Claims	-	1,401	-	-	-	-		-
10.621-1000	State (ORBIT) Retirement	18,061	24,046	30,691	37,402	52,719	40,678	77%	59,567
10.621-1001	401(k)	8,342	10,962	15,093	15,258	14,510	14,424	99%	15,448
10.621-1005	Board Member Pay	645	330	150	405	1,350	210	16%	500
Total Person	nel	\$ 359,325	\$ 400,050	\$ 451,175	\$ 529,607	\$ 658,623	\$ 479,877	73%	\$ 696,505
Utilities, Bldg	g & Grnds								
10.621-1100	Telephone	6,468	5,851	7,137	8,068	9,000	7,114	79%	9,000
10.621-1101	Postage	853	373	83	163	300	97	32%	300
10.621-1200	Data Processing	6,155	8,952	5,162	7,916	5,000	4,345	87%	5,000
10.621-1300	Utilities	37,439	32,208	35,630	40,678	38,000	39,744	105%	41,000
10.621-1400	Staff Development	2,729	3,611	1,484	2,749	3,000	2,910	97%	1,100
10.621-1601	Building & Grounds Maint	30,908	43,728	131,999	40,629	30,000	23,843	79%	28,000
10.621-1602	Landscaping	3,838	3,159	1,367	29,438	33,500	9,146	27%	33,000
Total Utilities	s, Bldg & Grnds	\$ 88,390	\$ 97,881	\$ 182,862	\$ 129,642	\$ 118,800	\$ 87,199	73%	\$ 117,400
Supplies									
	Supplies & Materials	20,228	15,731	17,894	17,430	20,000	8,769	44%	18,000
10.621-3301	· ·	927	5,900	6,084	4,517	5,100	4,027	79%	4,400
	Christmas Lights	-	-	-	5,824	3,000	5,000	167%	6,000
	Trail Maintenance Supplies	4,800	5,296	7,682	8,221	10,000	958	10%	6,500
10.621-3304		-	-	-	5,693	-	-		-
	Sled Hill Supplies	9,837	11,750	9,460	3,618	3,685	3,685	100%	3,000
10.621-3600		521	795	2,177	-	2,500	2,473	99%	3,000
Total Supplie	es	\$ 36,313	\$ 39,472	\$ 43,297	\$ 45,303	\$ 44,285	\$ 24,911	56%	\$ 40,900

														oposed
			2019		2020		2021	2022	2023		YTD			23-2024
			Actual		Actual		Actual	Actual	Budget	3,	/31/2023	%	I	Budget
Contract Serv	vices													
	Contract Services		45,655		47,810		41,753	37,160	47,000		39,214	83%		36,000
10.621-4202	Programming		9,049		9,126		4,871	7,146	9,000		5,149	57%		8,000
10.621-4203	Fitness/Wellness		3,398		404		1,984	14,167	18,500		10,338	56%		10,500
10.621-4204	Special Event Expense		9,389		8,545		5,718	12,820	10,000		10,805	108%		8,000
10.621-4205	Special Projects		-		-		18,378	-921	-		-			-
10.621-4210	Professional Services													
Total Contrac	ct Services	\$	67,491	\$	65,884	\$	72,704	\$ 70,371	\$ 84,500	\$	65,506	78%	\$	62,500
Misc Expense														
	Dues & Subscriptions		757		1,023		1,421	2,073	2,100		1,212	58%		1,900
10.621-5300			14,009								20,097	87%		
			,		15,651		14,292	14,626 423	23,169					18,000
10.621-5700	0		13,339		6,484		2,325		1,000		1,402	140%		1,500
	Credit Card Fee	-	1,717	_	2,684	_	(367)	2,059		_	-7	0.60/	_	
Total Misc Ex	rpenses	\$	29,822	\$	25,842	\$	17,671	\$ 19,180	\$ 26,269	\$	22,705	86%	\$	21,400
Vehicle Expe	nses													
10.621-6100	Gas & Fuel		2,225		2,917		3,895	7,667	5,500		7,052	128%		8,000
10.621-6200	Vehicle Maintenance		4,640		9,188		15,699	6,268	4,000		7,098	177%		4,000
Total Vehicle	Expenses	\$	6,865	\$	12,105	\$	19,594	\$ 13,934	\$ 9,500	\$	14,150	149%	\$	12,000
Capital Outla	<u> </u>													
-	r e		124 601		276 200		348,223	022 071						
10.621-7400	Capital Outlay		124,601		276,299		348,223	932,871						
Total Capital	Outlay	\$	124,601	\$	276,299	\$	348,223	\$ 932,871	\$ -	\$	-		\$	-
Debt Principa	 al & Interest													
	Debt (Principal)		131,022				_	-	5,704		5,704			5,773
	Debt (Interest)		5,228		_		_	_	372		372			299
	rincipal & Interest	\$	136,250			\$	_	\$ _	\$ 6,076	\$	6,076		\$	6,072
Total Recrea	<u> </u>	\$	849,057	Ś	917,533	\$	1,135,526	\$ 1,740,909	\$ 948,053	\$	700,424	74%	_	956,777

Notes for Recreation Department

10.621.0200 - Salaries

5% COLA, amount below year over year actual CIP increase. Some positions may have been increased by 2022 Pay and Classification Study

Department Personnel

Recreation Director

Assistant Recreation Director

Outdoor Recreation Supervisor

Activities Coordinator

Fitness Coordinator

- (5) Outdoor Maintenance Crew
- (2) Seasonal personnel
- (7) Seasonal Summer Camp Staff

10.621-1000 - State (ORBIT) Retirement

Increased by .75% from 12.10% to 12.85% of gross wages. Employee contributes 6% of their gross wage

10.621.1100

We have added Economic Development staff to the office.

10.621-1101

\$300 for increased marketing and mailers and sending out membership renewal letters.

10-621-1200 - Data Processing

Nordic PC determined the cost. Maintenance on workstations, software, replacement of hardware and software. All software subscriptions budgeted under contract services.

10.621-1300 Utilities

Being open seven days a week year-round has increased our utility usage. We've built new facilities including Shane Park, Bark Park bathrooms and Lake Coffey bathroom facility.

10-621-1400 -Staff Development

Director to attend NC Directors conference and, NC/SC Parks and Recreation Conference. CPSI certification for one employee.

10-621-1601 - Building Maintenance

Boiler system and AC units are in need of updates and repairs. We need to add bollard lights to weight room for security and safety of users - \$8000. \$20,000 is for annual building upkeep.

10.621-1602 Landscaping

Mulching and landscaping for all parks and facilities maintained by Recreation Department. Our department oversees all roadside/streetscape landscaping and the old convenience center site.

10.621-3000 Supplies

Replacement water jugs for the cooler in weight room - \$1500. Triple-T Pumping provides a porta-a-john at Emerald Outback Trailhead - \$1000. All janitorial equipment for BRC, Shane Park, Lake Coffey and Bark Park restrooms, also includes supplies for BRC.

We have a contract with CINTAS for cleaning mops and disinfecting wipes.

10-621-3301 - Equipment

We need \$2000 for upkeep and replacement of items such as chainsaw blades, skill saw, miscellaneous items, hand tools, screws/nails/glue and protective gear. The snow plow that we use on sidewalks and Town Hall needs replacing - \$2400.

10-621.3302 - Christmas Lights

We want to expand lights on roadside corners and parks. This includes renting lifts so we can put lights on poles and high trees.

10.621-3303 - Trail Maintenance Supplies

For better use and accessibility we are adding a staircase from parking area to the Buckeye Lake Pavilion. \$5000 is for miscellaneous repairs on trails.

10-621-3305 - Sled Hill Supplies

Cost of maintaining the sled hill operations.

10-621-3600- Uniforms

Notes for Recreation Department

\$500 outdoor crew boot stipend, \$1500 outdoor crew pants, \$1000 for staff uniforms (shirts/polos).

10-621-4201 - Contract Services

Our mowing contract with Mile High Landscaping - \$24,000. US Bank finance for cardio equipment - \$4370. Sharp Electronics printer - \$680 and,

A-1 Termite - \$300 contracts. We contract with Avery County Board of Education for a bus and driver for summer camp - \$2500.

Our software to operate all financials and program registration is Rec Desk, the yearly contract is - \$3100. \$1000 is budgeted for miscellaneous inflation charges we may experience.

10-621-4202 - Programming

Materials for outdoor fitness events such as running races and bike events. Outdoor education programming and all summer camp supplies.

10-621-4203 - Fitness Wellness

We are needing to replace old spin bikes and add a hack squat machine with rubber protective flooring. We are adding two more outdoor pickleball nets - \$3100. \$900 is for miscellaneous equipment needed throughout the year.

10.621-4204 - Special Events

This is for all special events such as 4th of July event(s), Halloween, Easter, Holiday Market, Summer/Fall events, Mud Run, and new events throughout the year.

10.621-5300 - Dues & Subscriptions

All of our staffs yearly dues. \$420 for Zumba membership, \$680 for Adobe Creative Suite, \$600 Constant Contact, \$120 Amazon Prime, Environmental Educator of North Carolina certificate \$40.

10.621-5700 - Advertising

We are going to increase our marketing and advertising for events and facilities. Other funds will come from Economic Development budget.

10.621-6100 - Gas and Fuel

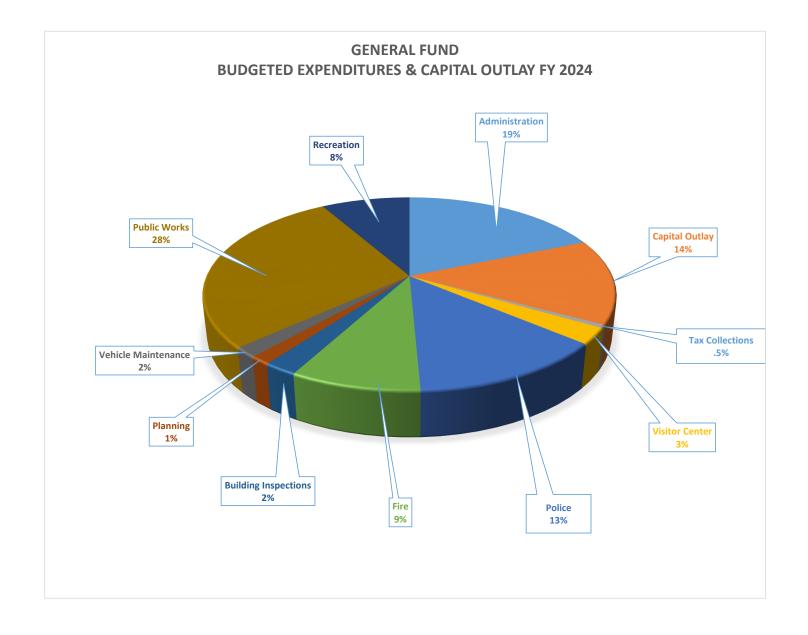
We've increased for added trail equipment such as excavator and UTV.

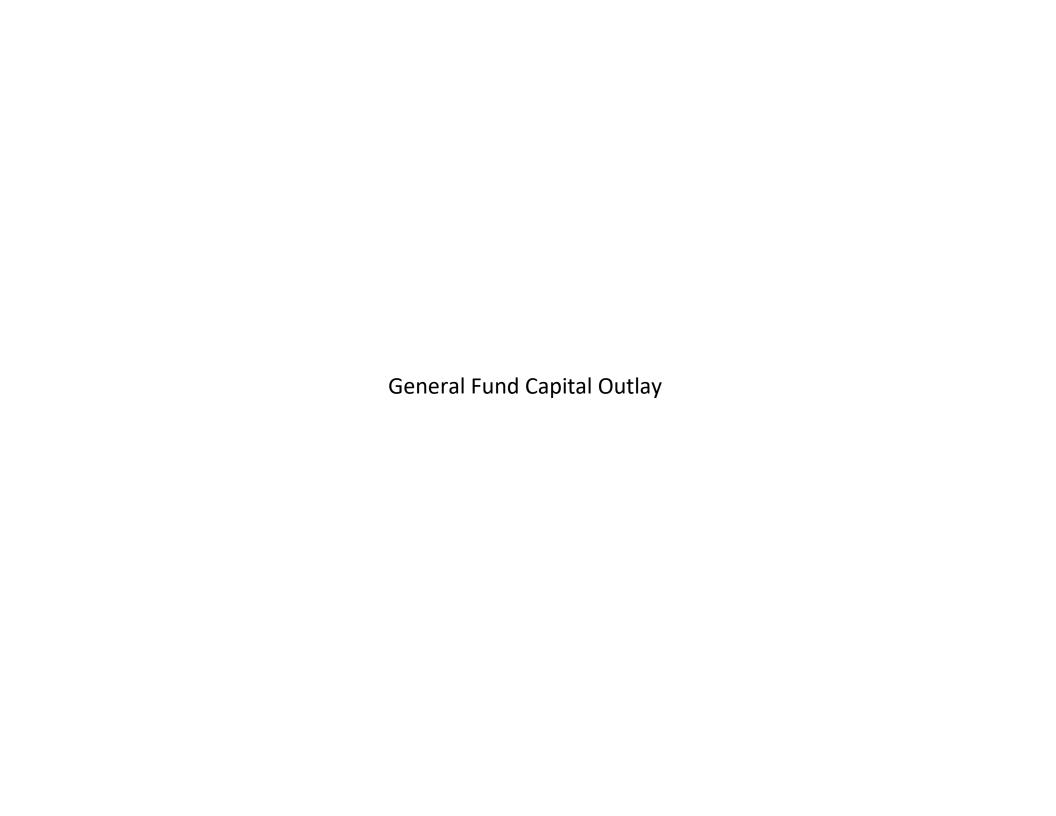
10.621-6200 - Vehicle Maintenance

New tires and brakes will be needed on all vehicles along with the usual oils and other fluid changes.

10.621-8400/8401 Debt Principal and Interest

												Proposed
		2019	2020	2021		2022	2023		YTD		_	2022-2023
		Actual	Actual	Actual		Actual	Budget	3/	/31/2023	%		Budget
General Fu	und Revenue	\$ 6,720,794	\$ 7,268,374	\$ 7,752,225	\$	8,724,340	\$ 10,902,640	\$	9,187,872	84%	\$	11,549,993
Administra	ation	1,956,735	1,731,562	1,684,717		1,905,022	4,436,172		2,284,749	52%	\$	3,805,671
7.0		2,550,755	1,701,001	2,00 1,7 27		1,505,011	1,130,172		_,_0 .,, .5	32/0	~	0,000,071
Tax Collec	tions	39,121	47,562	49,749		50,588	54,797		43,495	79%	\$	59,140
Visitor Cer	nter		124,741	138,498		273,057	236,411		183,268	78%	\$	308,409
Visitor Cer	litei		124,741	130,430		273,037	230,411		103,200	7070	٠	300,403
Police		1,294,330	1,123,970	1,275,843		1,382,896	1,404,204		1,012,459	72%	\$	1,519,274
Fire		610,514	366,990	461,927		538,111	1,012,662		655,323	65%	\$	1,000,357
Special Pro	 ojects	95,213	120,652	-		-	-		-		\$	-
Building Ir	spections	108,176	95,276	134,033		204,462	236,488		168,429	71%	\$	259,692
Planning		170,349	468,085	168,308		108,886	150,057		103,106	69%	\$	157,912
Vehicle M	aintenance	144,392	116,223	145,134		203,862	211,152		133,952	63%	\$	192,700
		,	-, -	-, -			, -		,			,
Public Wo	rks	1,275,672	2,240,810	2,914,943		3,263,510	2,212,644		1,664,684	75%	\$	3,290,061
Recreation	<u> </u> 1	849,057	917,533	1,135,526		1,740,909	948,053		700,424	74%	\$	956,777
Total Expe	enditures	\$ 6,543,559	\$ 7,353,406	\$ 8,108,677	\$	9,671,302	\$ 10,902,640	Ś	6,949,891	64%	Ś	11,549,993
- 3 tan = x p c		 -,,	.,,	 -,,	Ť	-,,	+ 20,002,010	7	-,,	0.75	<u> </u>	,,
Variance		\$ 177,235	\$ (85,032)	\$ (356,453)	\$	(946,962)	\$ -	\$	2,237,982		\$	-





General Fund Summary of Capital Outlay Request

Summary of Capital Outlay Requ

Prioritized Listing

Requested Item and Amount

Visitor Center/Town Hall expansion and renovation \$1,359,565 budgeted for Fy 2024 with the reminder of \$540,435 to be budgeted in FY 2025

No longer space to effectively operate.

Two new vehicles in the Police Department outfitted for patrol

Replace -2- 2016 Ford Expedition (91,000 miles) & 2017 Ford Expedition (78,420), reached
2024 Dodge Durango \$107,000

serviceability for emergency vehicle use per the GSA Federal Vehicle standards. 2 - vehicle use

Gas Power Mobile Air Compressor mounted to the VM service truck for field use Outfitting mobile service/repair vehicle to reduce down time

NEW Snowplow to replace old plow on F450 \$10,000

Shane Park Shane Park Pavilion/electric Bark Park s Bark Park swing set Recreation Recreation Website upgrade timing syst timing system for bike/run races e-bikes for e-bikes for rent Police Depart
Replace -2- 2016 Ford Expedition (91,000 miles) & 2017 Ford Expedition (78,420), reached
serviceability for emergency vehicle use per the GSA Federal Vehicle standards. 2 - vehicle upfits.

Department

Administration

Visitor Center

Public Works

Recreation

Current plow will not make another winter

We will add swings to the existing Bark Park playground. (Project to be 100% funded by TDA)

This is to build a n attractive landing page for Beech Parks and Rec., this goes along with our marketing strategy. (Project to be 100% funded by TDA)

We need a proper timing system for our annual running and bike race events. (Project to be 100% funded by TDA)

A new form of rentals through the department to help expand our bike offerings to more people. (Project to be 100% funded by TDA)

We want to expand the park and offer a wedding venue and other picnic areas for rent. (Project to be 100% funded by TDA)

General Fund Capital Improvement Program Summary

General Fund Summary Capital Improvement Program

Fiscal Year Ending

				•									
Capital Funding			000 372,000 232,000 735 										
	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028								
Transfer From General Fund	127,000	346,000	372,000	232,000	735,000								
Appropriated Fund Balance	634,565	-	-	-	-								
Debt Financing	550,000	-	1,100,000	-	1								
Grant Funding	337,000	-	-	2,750,000	-								
Total Capital Funding	\$ 1,648,565	\$ 346,000	\$ 1,472,000	\$2,982,000	\$ 735,000								

Capital Exp	penditures					Budget				Projected		
Account #	Department	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	3/31/2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
10.410-7400	GF Administration	74,500	31,000		100,000	87,200	88,100	-	-	-	-	
10.410-7401	GF Administration-SP	78,000	-		- -			-	-	-	-	
10.470-7400	Visitor Center	-			300,000	800,000	52,474	1,359,565	-	-	-	-
10.510-7400	Police Department	27,420	-		41,879	146,658	78,673	107,000	107,000	107,000	107,000	-
10.515-7400	Fire Department	60,000	-		35,000		-	-	70,000	1,100,000	-	-
10.540-7400	Inspections Dept				-		-	-	30,000	-	-	-
10.541-7400	Planning Dept	344,597	58,850	-	-		-	-	-	35,000	-	-
10.555-7400	Vehicle Maintenance	-	14,000	-		53,373	53,373	10,000	14,000	-	-	-
10.560-7400	Public Works	19,000	121,000	131,000	397,000	205,000	237,520	10,000	125,000	80,000	125,000	735,000
10.560-7402	PW-Road Stabilization	15,000	10,000	15,000	100,000	120,000	33,775	-	-	-	-	-
10.560-7404	PW-Culvert Replacement	175,000	190,000	1,156,090	12,000	18,000	15,688	-	-	-	-	•
10.560-7408	PW-Resurfacing	-	-	-	1,013,075	988,000	299,178	-	-	-	-	-
10.621-7400	Recreation	274,500	117,000	299,195	297,173	116,633	101,848	162,000	-	150,000	2,750,000	\$ -
Total Capital (Outlay	\$1,068,017	\$ 541,850	\$ 1,601,285	\$ 2,296,127	\$ 2,534,864	\$ 960,629	\$ 1,648,565	\$ 346,000	\$ 1,472,000	\$2,982,000	\$ 735,000

Administration Capital Improvement Program

Administration Capital Improvement Program
--

Capital Funding				Pro	ojected				
	202	4	2025		2026		2027	20	28
Transfer From General Fund		-							
Appropriated Fund Balance									
Debt Financing									
Grant Funding									
Total Capital Funding									
	\$	-	\$	- !	\$	-	\$ -	\$	

Capital Expe	nditures					Budget	YTD				Projected		
Budget Account		2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	3/31/2023	%	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
10.410-7400	Capital Outlay	74,500	\$ 74,500	31,000		\$ 116,663	\$ 88,100	0		-	-	-	-
10.410-7401	Special Projects	78,000	78,000			-		0	-	-	-	-	-
Total Capital Out	lay	\$ -	\$ 152,500	\$ 33,021	\$ -	\$ 116,663	\$ 88,100	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Detail Listing													
Item/Project Des	scription												
10.410-7400 - Capi													
Computer Server						6000	6000						
Bark Park Way St						110663	82100						
Video and Audio		28,000											
LED lighting		23,500											
Phone System Up	ograde	8,000				_							
Security System 7	Town Hall Complex		15,000			<u>-</u>							
Flooring		15,000	16,000										
EMS Station					100,000								
10.410-7401 - Sp	ecial Projects												
Design for Lake C	offee Building	52,000											
Design and Geotec	h bank stabilization at Bu	26,000											
Shane Park													

Notes for Administration Capital Improvement Program

Detail Listing Item/Project Description

Additional Budget Justification

No items requested

TOWN OF BECCH WIGHT
Visitor Center Capital Projects Budget

Visitor Center Capital Improvement Program

Capital Funding		Projected							
	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028				
Transfer From General Fund									
Appropriated Fund Balance	634,565								
Debt Financing	550,000								
Grant Funding	175,000								
Total Capital Funding	\$ 1,359,565	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -				

Capital Exp	enditures					Budget	YTD		Projected					
Budget Account		2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	3/31/2023	%	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	
10.470-7400	Capital Outlay	-	-			800,000	52,474	-	1,359,565	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL Capital C	Dutlay	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		\$800,000	\$ 52,474	\$-	\$ 1,359,565	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Item/Project De	escription													
Building Expans					300000	800,000	52,474		1,359,565					
Dullullig Expairs					300000	000,000	32,474		1,333,303					
								+						
								+						
								1		1		l		

Visitor Center

Detail Listing

Item/Project Description Additional Budget Justification

2023-2024

Building Expansion -\$,1332,348

Addition to the Visitor Center and the Town Hall as well as modifications and repairs to each building

Total estimated contract cost is \$1,900,000. Beech Mountain Tourism and Development agreed to

\$600,000 grant. \$150,000 of that amount was received Fy 2022 and at 06/30/2023 is in TOBM unsigned Fund Balance.

Also, \$275,000 of the \$600k has been promised to the town before 06/30/2023 and will also be at 06/30 TOBM

unsigned Fund Balance. The TDA will grant the remaining \$175k from their budget in FY 2024

The town budgeted \$800k in FY 2023 and it is estimated that most of this amount will be available in FY 2024 again from TOBM Fund Balance for the project. TOBM secured a loan from Truist Bank in the amount of \$550,000 with a rate

of 4.16% and a term of ten years.

The amount budgeted is a estimated amount as of 03/15/2022 to be 70% budgeted for construction in progress for FY 2024.

Summary:

\$600,000 TDA grant \$550,000 Truist Loan \$750,000 TOBM funds

2024-2025

Completion of Building Expansion - \$567,652 Complete Construction in Progress with remaining funds in TOBM unsigned Fund Balance

Police Department Capital Improvement Program

olice Department Capital Impr	ovement Program
-------------------------------	-----------------

Fiscal Year Ending					
Capital Funding			Projected		
	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
Transfer From General Fund	107,000	107,000	\$ 107,000	\$ 107,000	
Appropriated Fund Balance					
Debt Financing					

					Total C	apitai Fundin	ig			3 107,000	3 107,000	3 107,000	\$ 107,000	ş
Capital Expenditur	es					Budget		YTD				Projected		
Budget Account		2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	3/	/31/2023	%	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
10.510-7400	Capital Outlay	27,420	27,420	-	103,861	146,658		78,673	54%	107,000	107,000	107,000	107,000	
Total Capital Outlay		\$ 27,420	\$ 27,420	\$ -	\$ 103,861	\$ 146,658	\$	78,673	54%	\$ 107,000	\$ 107,000	\$ 107,000	\$ 107,000	\$
Detail Listing														
Item/Project Description														
2018-2019														
New Tasers x 10		13,620												
AED's x 2		5,000												
Portable Radar Signs x 2		8,800												
2019-2020														
2020 Dodge Pickup 1/2 w	ith Special Projec	t												
Portable information sign			14,505											
2 AEDs						•								
3 Computer Workstations	3		6,408											
Southern Software Server	-													
2020-2021														
2 Portable Radar Signs (R	adar sign Inc.)													
2021-2022														
2021 Dodge Durango Pati	ol Vehicle				34,202									
Vehicle Upfit - emergency	equipment				3,902									
1 In Car Camera (Digital A	lly MC800)				65,757									
2022-2023														
Vehicle Normal rotation						38,000		-						
New vehicle equipment						9,500		-						
Computer server						6,600		6,600						
Mooridian Funds						92,558		72,073						
2023-2024														
2-New Vehicles - 2024 Do	odge Durango									86,000				
2-Vehicle Upfits - emerge	ncy equipment									21,000				
2024-2025														
2-New Vehicles - 2025 Do	dge Durango										86,000			
2-Vehicle Upfits - emerge	ncy equipment										21,000			
2025-2026														
2-New Vehicles - 2026 Do	dge Durango											86,000		
2-Vehicle Upfits - emerge	ncy equipment											21,000		
2026-2027														
2-New Vehicles - 2027 Do	dge Durango												86,000	
2-Vehicle Upfits - emerge													21,000	

Police Department

Capital	Improvement I	Program
---------	---------------	---------

Item/Project Description Additional Budget Justification	Detail Listing
2023-2024	
New Vehicle & Emergency Equip. Upfit \$107,000	Replace -2- 2016 Ford Expedition (91,000 miles) & 2017 Ford Expedition (78,420), reached serviceability for emergency vehicle use per the GSA Federal Vehicle standards. 2 - vehicle upfits.
2024-2025	
New Vehicles & Emergency Equip. Upfit \$107,000	Replace - 2 - 2017 Ford Expeditions, reached serviceability, worn out. 2 - vehicle upfits.
2025-2026 New Vehicles & Emergency Equip. Upfit \$107,000	Replace -2- 2017 Ford Expedition, reached serviceability for repairs, worn out. 2 vehicle upfits.
2026-2027 New Vehicles & Emergency Equip. Upfit \$107,000	Replace -2- 2017 Ford Expedition, reached serviceability for repairs, worn out. 2-vehicle upfit.

Fire Department Capital Improvement Program

Capital Funding				Projected			
	202	24	2025	2026	2027	20)28
Transfer From General Fund		-	70,000				
Appropriated Fund Balance							
Debt Financing				1,100,000			
Grant Funding							
Total Capital Funding	\$	-	\$ 70,000	\$ 1,100,000	\$ -	\$	-

Capital Exp	oenditures		Actu	al		Budget	YTD				Projected		
Budget Accou	nt	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	3/31/2023	%	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
10.515-7400	Capital Outlay	48,000	60,000		35,000	-	-		0	70,000	1,100,000	-	
	Transfer to Fund Reserves						-						
Total Capital C	Outlay	\$ 48,000	\$ 60,000	\$ -	-	\$ -	\$ -		\$ -	\$ 70,000	\$ 1,100,000	\$ -	\$
Item/Project [<u>Description</u>												
Quick Respons	se Vehicle 9505	48,000											
Station Genera	ator St #1									25000			
Station #2 Ger	nerator									25000			
Paving Station	1		50000										
Heater Replace	ement, Sta. 1									20,000			
Medical Respo	onse Apparatus, Replace 9501												
Furnace, Statio	on #2		10000										
Exterior Repair	rs Station #1				35000								
Tanker 9301 R	eplacement										1,100,000		

Notes for Fire Department Capital Improvement Program

Detail Listing

<u>Item/Project Description</u> <u>Additional Budget Justification</u>

2023-2024

Tanker 9301 Replacement Existing apparatus has expired, replacement parts are not available.

Building Inspections Department Capital Improvement Program

Building Inspections Capital Improvement Program

Fiscal	Year	Ending

Capital Funding			Projected			
	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	
Transfer From General Fund		30,000				
Appropriated Fund Balance						
Debt Financing						
Grant Funding						
Total Capital Funding	\$ -	\$ 30,000	\$ -	\$.	- \$ -	-

Capital Expendi	tures		Act	tual		Budget	YTD		Projected					
Budget Account		2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	3/31/2023	%	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	
10.540-7400	Capital Outlay						0			30,000	0	0		
Total Capital Outlay	\$	-			\$ -		\$ -		\$ -	30,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$	
tem/Project Descript	tion .											 		
	tion									20.000	 	<u> </u>		
New Vehicle										30,000		_		
												+		
											 			
											 			
											 	-		
												1		

Building Inspections Department Notes for Capital Improvement Program

Detail Listing

<u>Item/Project Description</u> <u>Additional Budget Justification</u>

2023-2024

Planning Department Capital Improvement Program

Planning Department Capital Improvement Program

Capital Funding			Projected		
	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
Transfer From General Fund			35,000		
Appropriated Fund Balance				-	
Debt Financing					
Grant Funding					
Total Capital Funding	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 35,000	\$ -	\$ -

Capital Exp	enditures		Act	tual		Budget	YTD				Projected		
Budget Accou	nt	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	3/31/2023	%	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
Capital Outlay						<u>-</u>							
10.541-7400	Capital Outlay	4,500	344,597	58,850		0	0	####	0	0	35,000	0	0
Total Capital C	Dutlay	\$ 4,500	\$ 344,597	\$ 58,850	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	####	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 35,000	\$ -	\$ -
Detail Listing													
Item/Project D	Description:					-							
Plotter		4500				-							
Streetscape Co	nstruction		309,597	58,850		_							
Planning Vehic	le		35,000								35000		
						_							
						_							
						_							
						_							
						-							
						-							
						<u>-</u>							
]							
-													
L													

Planning Department Notes for Capital Improvement Program

Detail Listing

<u>Item/Project Description</u> <u>Additional Budget Justification</u>

Planning Department Vehicle Request will rotate out five year old vehicle

Vehicle Maintenance Department Capital Improvement Program

				•	
Capital Funding			Projected		
	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
Transfer From General Fund	10,000	14,000			
Appropriated Fund Balance					
Debt Financing					
Grant Funding					
Total Capital Funding	\$ 10,000	\$ 14,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

Capital Exp	enditures			Actu	ual			Budget	YTD				Projected		
Budget Accour	nt	2019	2020		2021	2022		2023	3/31/2023	%	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
Capital Outlay															
10.555-7400 C	Capital Outlay	7,50) -		14,000	-	_	53,373	53,373		10,000	14,000	-	-	-
Total Capital O	Outlay	\$ 7,50	\$	-	\$ 14,000	\$ -	\$	53,373	\$ 53,373		\$ 10,000	\$ 14,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Detail Listing															
Item/Project D	Description:														
10-555-7400															
Tire Balancer		750	0												
Diagnostic Scar	nner				14,000										
Vehicle Service	e Truck 3/4 Ton Class							53,373	53,373						
Truck Mounted	d Air Compressor						-				10,000				
Exhaust Repair	Package (includes stock	piping										14,000			
							-								
							_								
							-								
i							1								

Town of Beech Mountain Version 2022.01 Page 67 of 112 **Vehicle Maintenance Department**

Notes for Capital Improvement Program

Detail Listing

Item/Project Description **Additional Budget Justification**

2023-2024 10-555-7400

Gas Powered Truck Mount Air Compressor Mobile Air Compressor mounted to the VM service truck for field use

Public Works Department Capital Improvement Program

Public Works Ca	pital Improvement I	Program
-----------------	---------------------	---------

Capital Funding			Projected		
	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
Transfer From General Fund	10,000	125000	80,000	125,000	735,000
Appropriated Fund Balance					
Debt Financing					
Grant Funding					
Total Capital Funding	\$ 10,000	\$ 125,000	\$ 80,000	\$125,000	\$ 735,000

Capital Exp	penditures		Act	tual		Budget	YTD			1	Projected		
Budget Accou	int	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	3/31/2023	%	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
10.560-7400	Capital Outlay	19,000	121,000	131,000	397,000	205,000	237,520	116%	10,000	125,000	80,000	125,000	735,000
10.560-7402	Road Stabilization	15,000	10,000	15,000	12,000		33,775		0	0	0	0	0
10.560-7404	Culvert Replacement	175,000	190,000	1,156,090	1,013,075		15,688		0		-	-	-
10.560-7408	Resurfacing	0	0	0	-		299,178		0		-	-	-
Total Capital (Outlay	209,000	321,000	1,302,090	1,422,075	205,000	586,161	3	10,000	125,000	80,000	125,000	735,000
				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	, ,				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,	,	,
Detail Listing													
Item/Project	Description:												
10-560-7400													
Leaf Blower		12500	65,000										
Sweeper attac	hment	6500											
4X4 3/4 Picku	p and 4x4 1/2 Truck		56,000										
Truck, Trailer	and Small Excavator			120000									
(2) Salt Spread	der Hoppers			11000									
Truck, Trailer	and Small Excavator				155,000								
Wheel Loader					125,000								
Small Tractor	ROY				22,000								
NewF250 to re	eplace 2009 F250 car 24				35,000								
Roadway Refle					60,000								
Traffic Flow ga	ates/Wind breaker at transf	er Dock				65,000	72,593						
10 Ft Plow for	Case Backhoe						16,743						
Rubber Tire Ba	ackhoe					140,000	148,184						
Renovation of	fold PW												500,000
Paving Old PW	V parking area												30,000
Roadside Mov	wing Tractor and Sickle									50000			
3/4 Ton Service	ce Truck(Building Technician	n Service Vehicle	replacing 2006	Ranger)						75000			
3/4 Ton Crew	Truck (Replacing 2016 F250	Car 3)									50,000		
Heavy Equipm	nent Trailer (replacing 2005	Flat Bed Low bo	y car 67)								30,000		
2 Ton Dump T	ruck (Replacing 2015 Dump	/Push Truck)										125,000	
1/2 Ton Picku	p (Replace 2018 F150 Car S	ign Shop)											50,000
1 ton dump tr	uck (Replacing 2021 F450 D	Dump Car 25)											75,000
90 HP Tractor,	/Loader/Mower (Replace 2	018 New holland	d Car 79)										80,000
NEW Snowplo	w to replace old plow on F	450							10,000				-
10-560-7402									·				
ABC Sone		40,000	80,000	100,000	100,000	120,000	33,775						
10-560-7404							-						
Culvert		15,000	10,000	15,000	12,000	18,000	15,688						
10-560-7408		,	,			,	,						
Resurfacing		175,000	190,000	1,156,090	1,013,075	988,000	299,178						
Patch		,	,										

Version 2022.01 Town of Beech Mountain Page 69 of 112 Public Works Department

Notes for Capital Improvement Program

Deta	il L	ist	ing

<u>Item/Project Description</u>
<u>Additional Budget Justification</u>

2023-2024

Resurface Charter Hills from BMP, up Tamarack to BMP 2" of Milling, Full Paving all Charter Hills road, striping, reflectors (757,930 quoted price, with additional for misc patching.)

Snow Plow replacement for the F450 New snowplow for F450

Increase in Culvert Pipe purchase Replacement of 21 crossing culverts around Charter to Tamarack prior to final paving. 30k for CH project, 20 for standard replacement.

Recreation Department Capital Improvement Program

Recreation Department Capital Improvement Program

				U	
Capital Funding			Projected		
	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
Transfer From General Fund			150,000		
Appropriated Fund Balance					
Debt Financing					
TDA Grant Funding	162,000)		2,750,000	-
Total Capital Funding	\$ 162,000) \$ -	\$ 150,000	\$ 2,750,000	\$ -

Fiscal Year Ending	Fiscal Year Ending

Capital Ex	penditures			Ac	tua	l		Budget	YTD				P	rojected		
Budget Accou	nt	20	019	2020		2021	2022	2023	3/31/2023	%	2024	2025		2026	2027	2028
10.621-7400	Capital Outlay	:	159,869	274,500	Ì	117,000	299,195	101,848	126,605	42%	162,000			150,000	2,750,000	0
Total Capital	Outlay	\$ 1	159,869	\$ 274,500	\$	117,000	\$ 299,195	\$ 101,848	\$ 126,605	42%	\$ 162,000	\$ -	\$	150,000	\$ 2,750,000	\$ -
Detail Listing																
Item/Project I	<u>Description</u>															
2019 F-350 wi	th dump bed		34368													
Cardio Equipn	nent		18937													
Weight room	equipment		17564													
Recreational 1	Frail project		75000	75,000												
Reliefs for Tel	•		4500													
Projector and	sound for Multi-purpose roc		9500													
Shane Outdoo	pr Park Part F			150,000												
Snow gun				33,000												
Bear Proof Tra	ash Bins			4,500												
Playground by						82,000										
Excavator for	Trail building					35,000										
<u> 2021 - 2022</u>																
Replace Jeep I	Liberty						35,000									
Dog Park/Sled	Hill Bathroom facility-TDA						120,000									
	ng Lot paving (waiting on quo						34,700									
All park bench	nes and picnic tables (3 -4 yea	ar plan))-TDA	12000			14,600									
Sled Hill Fenci	ng-TDA						6,900									
Tank plumbing	g for sled hill water supply-T[DA					25,000									
Event Overflo	w parking paving (waiting on	quote	e)				37,073									
Shane Park Se	curity Camera System						9,300									
Boat Rack and	l new Kayaks for Buckeye Lak	e (Fun	nding awa	arded by TDA	3/	2021)	2,600									
Trail Maintena	ance (Funding awarded by TD	OA 3/20	021)				5,000									
Mud Run ever	nt funds (Funding awarded by	y TDA 5	5/2021)				2,000									
Shane Park En	trance sign (Funding awarde	d by Ti	DA 5/202	21)			5,000									

Recreation Department Capital Improvement Program

Capital Expenditures		Act	tual		Budget	YTD				Projected		
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	3/31/2023	%	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
2022 - 2023												
Truck for outdoor crew					40,000	37,830						
Dog Park renovation					29603	29,603						
UTV					23601	23,601						
Trailer					7570	7,570						
Wayfinding signs					1074	23,000						
Disc Golf baskets						5,000						
2023-2024												
Shane Park Pavilion/electric + maintenance								55,000				
Bark Park swing set + maintenance								50,000				
Recreation Website upgrade + maintenance								12,000				
timing system for bike/run races								10,000				
e-bikes for rent + maintenance								35,000				
2024 - 2025												
AC unit for Gym/Tennis									200,000			
Apply for Recreation Trail Project Grant (25%	6 match of a	\$100k grant)							125,000			
New Storage building for Outdoor Rec crew									500,000			
Resurface gym flooring									80,000			
New Vermeer skid steer									33,000			
<u> 2025 - 2026</u>												
New recreation center near bark park area											2,500,000	
boiler replacement										150,000		
2027 and Beyond												
Splash Pad											250,000	

Recreation Department Notes for Capital Improvement Program

2023-2024

Shane Park Pavilion/electric We want to expand the park and offer a wedding venue and other picnic areas for rent. (Project to be 100% funded by TDA)

Bark Park swing set We will add swings to the existing Bark Park playground. (Project to be 100% funded by TDA)

Recreation Website upgrade This is to build a n attractive landing page for Beech Parks and Rec., this goes along with our marketing strategy. (Project to be 100% funded by TDA)

timing system for bike/run races We need a proper timing system for our annual running and bike race events. (Project to be 100% funded by TDA)

e-bikes for rent A new form of rentals through the department to help expand our bike offerings to more people. (Project to be 100% funded by TDA)

2024-2025

AC unit for Gym/Tennis Gym needs an air-conditioning unit.

Recreation Trail Project Grant (25% match of a \$100k | for expanding trail system

New Outdoor crew storage building Lake Coffey building needing to be replaced when Lake Coffey/Santa's lake are combined

resurface buckeye gym floor floor will be 19 years old, cracking is occurring

New Vermeer skid steer While expanding trails, we need to upgrade equipment

Buckeye expansion As facility use continues to grow, we need to expand the weight room and look to build stand-alone Pickleball courts.

2025-2030

Splash Pad Adding new recreation opportunities for residents and visors. Splash Pad is a great alternative to having a pool.

New recreation center near bark park area want to build auxiliary rec center to bring fitness classes on top of the mountain,

along with a weight room/mult-purpose room, pickleball courts

boiler replacement The heating system for Buckeye Rec. Center will need to be replaced and updated.

Water Fund	Revenue															roposed
water runu i	Revenue		2019		2020		2021		2022		2023		YTD		_	023-2024
			Actual		Actual		Actual		Actual		Budget	2	3/31/2023	%		Budget
Interest Inco	me		Actual		Actual		Actual		Actual		Duuget	,	731/2023	/0		Duuget
	Interest on Investments		36,482		17,410		301		1,938		1,000		30,196	#####		10,000
30.323-0000	interest on investments		30,402		17,410		301		1,550		1,000		30,130	ппппп		10,000
Total Interes	t Income	Ś	36,482	Ś	17,410	Ś	301	Ś	1,938	Ś	1,000	Ś	30,196	#####	Ġ	10,000
rotal interes	l meonie	7	30,402	7	17,410	7	301	7	1,550	7	1,000	7	30,130		7	10,000
Miscellaneou	ıs Income															
	Miscellaneous Income		(0)		3,237		101,406		9,592		35.000		10,913	31%		10,000
			(-)						-,							
Total Miscell	aneous Income	\$	(0)	\$	3,237	\$	101,406	\$	9,592	\$	35,000	\$	10,913	31%	Ś	10,000
		-	(-/	-	-,	т.		7		-		7			7	
Metered Sale	es & Fees															
30.371-0001	Metered Sales - Water		1,193,915		1,247,180		1,335,920		1,453,855		1,470,261		1,217,358	83%		1,627,317
30.371-0002	Metered Sales - Sewer		1,035,106		1,093,050		1,167,502		1,270,367		1,249,637		1,066,066	85%		1,381,799
30.371-0003	Water/Sewer Penalties		3,682		3,452		32,155		32,964		25,000		28,064	112%		25,000
	Availability Fees		21,548		33,755		-		208,899		150,000		306,759	205%		150,000
30.373-0000	<u>'</u>		6,000		20,000		48,000		80,876		16,000		70,500	441%		26,000
	Reconnection Fees		3,030		0		-		0		1,500		-,	0%		1,500
30.375-0000	Source Water Development		22,724		74,206		-		153,927		215,027		161,431	75%		276,480
	·				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		·		,			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Total Metere	ed Sales & Fees	\$	2,286,005	\$	2,471,643	\$	2,583,577	\$	3,200,888	\$	3,127,425	\$	2,850,178	91%	\$	3,488,096
Gains/Losses	•															
30.383-0000	Gain on Sale of Assets		2,128		334		-				1,500		-	0%		
Total Gains/I	Losses	\$	2,128	\$	334	\$	•	\$	-	\$	1,500	\$	-		\$	-
Proceeds																
30.393-0001	State Revolving/ Loan Proceeds		-				-				250,000			0%		
	Prior Period Adjustment							\$	9,668							
Total Procee	ds					\$	-	\$	9,668	\$	250,000	\$	-	0%	\$	-
Transfers																
	Fund Balance Appropriated		-													
	Trsf from Res Water/Sewer I		-				-				-		-			-
	Transfer from General (TDA)		150,000				-				50,000		-	0%		
30-336-0001	Transfer from Capital Project		-				37,600				-		-			-
		_						L.		_					L_	
Total Transfe	ers	\$	150,000			\$	37,600	\$	-	\$	50,000	\$	-	0%	\$	-
				_						_					_	
TOTAL REVE	NUE	\$	2,474,614	Ş	2,492,624	Ş	2,722,884	\$	3,222,086	\$	3,464,925	\$	2,891,287	83%	\$	3,508,096

Notes for Utility Revenue

30.329-0000 Interest on Investments

Earning from investments held at the North Carolina Capital Management Trust. Projecting decrease due to falling interest rates

30.335-0000 Miscellaneous Income

Late fees and other uncategorized revenue.

371-0001 Metered Sales - Water

Proposed 10% increase in metered water rates. See Fee Schedule for detail

371-0002 Metered Sales - Sewer

Proposed 10% increase in metered sewer rates. See Fee Schedule for detail.

30.371-0003 Water/Sewer Penalties

Funds generated for violations to the Utility Ordinances. These fees are published in the Fee Schedule.

30.372-0000 Availability Fees

New connections to the system. These fees are to be transferred into the Utility Capital Reserve in total and are considered non-operating.

30.373-0000 Connection Fees

Also know as tap fees and represent the cost to create a new service connection

30.374-0000 Reconnection Fees

Fees for the reconnection to the system when service has been interrupted

30.375-0000 Source Water Development Fee

This source of revenue originally was set to be for the development of the Watauga River Intake and has since been changed. Also changed is the naming of the fee and and the associated project name from "Watauga River Intake" to "Source Water Development". Amount increases from \$7.00 per account per year to \$9.00 in this budget year. Entire amount is considered non-operating funds and are transferred to the Source Water Development Fund (Fund 85).

30.383-0000 Gain on Sale of Assets

Sale price less book value of sold assets as prescribed by the general statutes. Includes assets sold as scrap

30.399-0000 Fund Balance Appropriated

Amount of estimated savings needed to support the operational budget and/or finance the purchase of capital outlay request

The numeric difference between accounts 399-0000 and 720-9101 determines the amount of Fund Balance being used to balance operating budget and those used for Capital Outlay. Account 720-9101 is 100% Capital Outlay for the Utility Fund, therefore if 399-0000 is greater than 720-9101 Fund Balance is being used to balance Operating Budget and the reverse also applies. If 399-0000 is less than account 720-9101, current year revenues are being used for the acquisition of Capital Outlay purchases.

30.336-0000 Transfer from General Fund

Used when it is deemed necessary to transfer funds from the General to the Utility. This is rare and no funds are budgeted for transfer in FY 2023

30-336-0001 Transfer from Capital Project

Assets are transferred when capital project is completed. We anticipate transferers to occur in FY2023 from the 88 and 89 Funds. At this time amounts are to uncertain to estimate.

Administration	on													Propo	sed
			2019		2020	2021		2022		2023		YTD		2023-	2024
			Actual		Actual	Actua	ıl	Actual		Budget	3/	/31/2023	%	Bud	get
Personnel															
30.720-0200			279,123		269,073		,035	 147,774.52		148,271		126,420	85%	12	24,436
	Longevity pay		2,875		2,500	2	,375	2,375.00		2,125		2,125	100%		1,500
	Incentive pay		1,200		1,350		750	750		600		875	146%		450
30.720-0220	Over Time Wages		10,521		11,092	2	,397	3,369.55				5,503			
30.720-0900	Fica		22,073		21,861	11	,147	11,938.82		11,551		9,896	86%		9,668
30.720-0902	Employee Insurance		12,679		25,428	28	,621	27,405.13		27,993		21,266	76%	1	18,200
30.720-0903	Runout Period Claims		-		6,788	10	,333	0				0			
30.720-1000	State (ORBIT) Retirement		21,602		24,932	15	,272	17,560.30		18,270		16,929	93%	1	16,228
30.720-1001	401(k)		12,021		12,507	6	,304	6,212.70		5,028		5,324	106%		5,164
Total Person	nel	\$	362,094	\$	375,531	\$ 219	,234	\$ 217,386	\$	213,838	\$	188,338	88%	\$ 17	75,646
Utilities, Bldg															
30.720-1100			2,594		1,416		,184	2,457		2,677		1,515	57%		2,272
30.720-1101	Postage		8,281		12,641	10	,754	14,607		9,000		8,643	96%	1	11,241
	Data Processing		3,899		3,937		680	4,763		5,000		4,649	93%		5,000
30.720-1400	Staff Development		6,175		4,561	5	,356	10,038		5,500		7,618	139%		7,000
Total Utilities	s, Bldg & Grnds	\$	20,948	\$	22,555	\$ 17	,974	\$ 31,866	\$	22,177	\$	22,424	101%	\$ 2	25,513
Supplies															
	Supplies & Materials		2,425		1,298		778	1,661		3,000		555	19%		3,000
30.720-3600	<u>'''</u>		1,290		2,232	1	,370	850		500		1025	205%		500
		_				4 4			_				4=0/		
Total Supplie	es 	\$	3,715	Ş	3,530	\$ 2	,148	\$ 2,511	\$	3,500	\$	1,580	45%	\$	3,500
Contract Serv	vices														
30.720-4200	Contract Services		23,186		19,026	32	,938	17,387.43		7,500		16,388	219%		7,500
30.720-4210	Professional Services		321,355		67,263	30	,325	119,209.05		74,266		29,387	40%	ϵ	50,000
30.720-4220	Advertise/Notifications		-		-		844	4,053.40		3,500		2,570	73%		3,500
Total Contrac	ct Services	\$	344,541	\$	86,288	\$ 64	,107	\$ 140,650	\$	85,266	\$	48,345	57%	\$ 7	71,000

											P	roposed
			2019	2020	2021	2022	2023		YTD		2	023-2024
			Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Budget	3	/31/2023	%		Budget
Misc Expense	es											
30.720-5400	Insurance P&L/WC		53,528	47,874	41,145	48,455	53,000		42,982	81%		70,000
30.720-5700	Immunizations		159	-		0						
30.720-5701	Bank Fees		2,348	-	1,500	9,000	10,000		9,737	97%		10,000
30.720-5702	Asset Disposal Loss		-	-	-		-					
30.720-5703	Amortization Expense		-	-	-		-					-
30.720-5900	Depreciation Expense		474,270	497,876	543,471		-					-
Total Misc Ex	 kpenses 	\$	530,305	\$ 545,750	\$ 586,116	\$ 57,455	\$ 63,000	\$	52,719	84%	\$	80,000
Capital Outla	ay											
30.720-7400	Capital Outlay				-							
30.720-7404	Transfer to Capital Reserve			107,961	-	208,899	150,000		306,759	205%		150,000
xx.xxx-7405	Trfer to Capital Reserve Capital Re	plac	ement								\$	175,000
Total Capital	Outlay	\$	-	\$ 107,961	\$ -	\$ 208,899	\$ 150,000	\$	306,759	205%	\$	325,000
Debt Principa	al & Interest											
30.720-8400	Debt (Principal)		846,617	323,986			445,337		83,120	19%		447,653
	Debt (Interest)		174,700	152,094	177,528	216,924	246,863		72,380	29%		236,876
Total Debt P	rincipal & Interest	\$	1,021,317	\$ 476,080	\$ 177,528	\$ 216,924	\$ 692,200	\$	155,500	22%	\$	684,529
Transfers to	Other Funds											
30.720-9101	Transfer to Capital Projects		-	-		\$ 27,567	592,500		154,252			314,250
	Transfer to Source Water Develop	men	it			\$ 153,927	\$ 215,027	\$	161,431		\$	276,480
Total Transfe	ers to Other Funds	\$	-		\$ -	\$ 181,494	\$ 807,527	\$	315,683		\$	590,730
Contingency												
	Write off bad Debt		-		-		-		-			-
30.720-9400	Contingency		-		-		-		-			-
Total Conting	 gency 	\$	-		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-		\$	-
Total Admini	 istration	\$	2,282,920	\$ 1,617,695	\$ 1,067,107	\$ 1,057,185	\$ 2,037,508	\$	1,091,348	54%	\$	1,955,918

Notes for Utility Administration

30.720.0200 Salaries

5% COLA, amount below year over year actual CIP increase. Some positions may have been increased by 2022 Pay and Classification Study

Department Personnel

Public Utility Director

Utility billing and revenue clerk - shared with Tax Department

30.720-1000 State (ORBIT) Retirement

Increased by .75% from 12.10% to 12.85% of gross wages. Employee contributes 6% of their gross wage

30 -720-1101 Postage

Prior Year Overage has occurred due to additional mailings for water condition notices.

30 -720-1200 Data Processing

Neptune Meter Software, Kamstrup Meter Software, Brightly Software, Adobe, MS Office, Nordic PC and Treyus SCADA systems.

30.720-1400 Staff Development

All annual training, licensure, certifications, and continuing education requirements for all water, waste, and systems staff.

30.720-3600 Uniforms

Uniforms, PPE, Boot and Workwear

30.720-4200 Contract Services

Docuware, Water Bill Printing, Property Lease, Department of Treasure

30.720-4210 Professional Services

Includes engineering and services for all utility projects. Well development, permit modification, other source water projects.

CIP annual review, LWSP annual update, Well Administration.

Engineering fees for coming SRF Projects due prior to loan monies available.

30.720-8400 and 8401 Debt Service

Bond principle and interest are to be repaid with an annual payment for forty years.

Added \$95k in debt for backhoe. Debt Service this year \$18,187 principal and \$2,081 interest in 2019

Added Public Works Facility

30.720-9101 Transfer to Capital Projects

Represents amount needed to fund non-reoccurring expenditures (Capital Outlay) of all Utility Fund Departments. Started in Fy2021 Capital Outlay has been removed from the operating budget and placed in the "Capital Projects Fund". Management believes this approach makes it clearer as to the use and type of town funds being used. Such as current year receipts verses fund balance and non-reoccurring revenues.

Related accounts are 30.399-0000 Fund Balance Appropriate. For 2021 Fund Balance is supplementing operating budget in the amount of \$0.00

xx.xxx-7405 Trfer to Capital Reserve Capital Replacement

Represents amount need to fund continuing cycle of large asset item replacements such as vehicles, excavators, trailers, generators. Data found on the Vehicle CIP

Water Treatment												
											Pr	oposed
	2019		2020		2021	2022	2023		YTD		20	23-2024
	Actual		Actual		Actual	Actual	Budget	3,	/31/2023	%	E	Budget
Personnel												
30.812-0200 Salaries	102,895		148,033		161,121	213,988	239,224		174,625	73%		285,472
30.812-0201 Longevity pay	1,625		2,125		1,875	2,625	2,875		2,125	74%		2,375
30.812-0202 Incentive pay	750		1,050		750	1,350	1,350		1,575	117%		1,200
30.812-0220 Over Time Wages	14,983		29,771		22,150	21,986	10,500		19,599	187%		10,500
30.812-0900 Fica	8,651		12,833		13,581	18,101	19,427		14,468	74%		22,915
30.812-0902 Employee Insurance	70,855		44,585		41,423	46,064	53,509		48,214	90%		50,015
30.812-0903 Runout Period Claims			43,585		24,000	0			0			
30.812-1000 State (ORBIT) Retirement	9,273		15,794		18,878	26,916	30,728		24,691	80%		38,462
30.812-1001 401(k)	2,789		5,456		8,908	10,277	8,456		8,430	100%		9,975
Total Personnel	\$ 211,821	\$	303,230	\$	292,686	\$ 341,306	\$ 366,069	\$	293,726	80%	\$	420,914
Utilities, Bldg & Grnds												
30.812-1100 Telephone	7,545		5,898		6,468	6,498	6,250		5,360	86%		7,514
30.812-1200 Data Processing	924		1,597		803	2,062	2,500		3,098	124%		2,500
30.812-1300 Electricity	201,653		219,441		213,970	233,184	215,000		193,132	90%		230,000
30.812-1600 Pump & Valve Maintenance	15,138		36,010		2,621	12,409	50,000		40,363	81%		50,000
30.812-1602 Tank Maintenance	35,752		26,702		-	69,159	70,000		11,363	16%		75,000
30.812-1603 Building Maintenance	2,714		14,566		2,926	2,641	15,000		18,581	124%		15,000
Total Utilities, Bldg & Grnds	\$ 263,726	\$	304,214	\$	226,788	\$ 325,953	\$ 358,750	\$	271,898	76%	\$	380,014
Supplies												
30.812-3300 Supplies and Materials	61,060		69,635		74,856	70,337	84,000		59,749	71%		92,400
30.812-3600 Uniforms	3,303		3,051		2,836	2,917	3,000		2,488	83%		3,395
Total Supplies	\$ 64,363	\$	72,687	\$	77,692	\$ 73,254	\$ 87,000	\$	62,236	72%	\$	95,795
Contract Commission				-							-	
Contract Services	426.052	-	400 401		204 207	447.670	425.000		02.500	6261		440.676
30.812-4200 Contract Services	126,059		106,191		284,395	147,678	135,000		83,589	62%		143,676
Total Contract Services	\$ 126,059	\$	106,191	\$	284,395	\$ 147,678	\$ 135,000	\$	83,589	62%	\$	143,676

									Proposed
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023		YTD		2023-2024
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Budget	3,	/31/2023	%	Budget
Misc Expenses									
30.812-4500 Environmental Services	6,871	10,364	6,236	7,625	12,000		4,476	37%	12,000
30.812-5300 Dues & Subscriptions	870	1,260	2,500	1,320	1,400			0%	1,400
30.812-5700 Permits	860	2,790	2,590	1,730	5,000		3,350	67%	6,500
Total Misc Expenses	\$ 8,601	\$ 14,414	\$ 11,326	\$ 10,675	\$ 18,400	\$	7,826	43%	\$ 19,900
Vehicle Expenses									
30.812-6101 Gas & Fuel	2,695	3,230	2,803	5,587	4,550		5,402	119%	7,020
30.812-6201 Vehicle Maintenance	3,496	5,733	1,106	2,520	3,000		4,169	139%	3,000
Total Vehicle Expenses	\$ 6,191	\$ 8,963	\$ 3,909	\$ 8,107	\$ 7,550	\$	9,572	127%	\$ 10,020
Capital Outlay									
30.812-7400 Capital Outlay	641,342	-							
Total Capital Outlay	\$ 641,342	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-		\$ -
Transfers to Other Funds									
30.812-9100 Transfer to Capital Project	-		-		-		-		-
Total Transfers to Other Funds	\$ -		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	1	\$ -
Total Water Maintenance	\$ 1,322,103	\$ 809,699	\$ 896,796	\$ 906,974	\$ 972,769	\$	728,848	75%	\$ 1,070,318

Notes for Water Treatment

30.812.0200 Salaries

5% COLA, amount below year over year actual CIP increase. Some positions may have been increased by 2022 Pay and Classification Study

Department Personnel

Chief Water Plant Operator

(4) Water Plant Treatment Operator

30.812. 1000 State (ORBIT) Retirement

Increased by .75% from 12.10% to 12.85% of gross wages. Employee contributes 6% of their gross wage

30.812-1200 Data Processing

software license requirements, Treyus SCADA, PC requirements

30.812-1300 Electricity

Based on 2022 FY and addition of new well operational cost.

30.812-1600 Pump and valve Maintenance

Dam gate valve annual inspection and operation, Pump Station valve works repairs, expansion joints, standard maintenance

30.812-1602 Tank Maintenance

Annual tank maintenance contract currently with Southern Corrosion

30.812-1603 Building Maintenance

Building Maintenance for structural, electrical, and grounds of 2 WTP buildings and all water pumping stations

30.812-3300 Supplies and Materials

All necessary operational supplies for the WTP. Chemicals, calibrations, lab supplies and equipment, parts, 10% Increase due to chemical prices 2023

30.812-3600 Uniforms

Uniforms, PPE, Workwear for all WTP employees

30.812-4200 Contract Services

USGS required stream monitoring annual fees and expectation of data requirements. SCADA Operations and maintenance, generator services, test calibrations. Contract repairs to equipment at pump stations and facilities,

30.812-4500 Environmental Services

All water related testing

30.812.3101 Gas & Fuel

For vehicle operation and for generator operation.

30.812.6201 Vehicle Maintenance

Annual maintenance and repairs for 2 light duty class trucks (pickup trucks), 2 motorized pumps, and small motorized equipment. Includes all costs for manufacturers required standard maintenance costs, repair and upkeep of general condition and appearance, and replacement parts as necessary.

30.812.5300 Dues & Subscriptions

NCRWA Membership, NCWTFOCB Operators Certification Board, NCWOA Membership

30.812.5700 Permits

NC State Operational Permit Fees for operations of water treatment, distribution, and well.

30.812-7400 Capital Outlay

See attached document

laries ngevity pay centive pay ver Time Wages		2019 Actual 79,923		2020 Actual	2021 Actual		2022 Actual	2023 Budget	YTD 3/31/2023	%	2023-2024
ngevity pay centive pay	A	79,923		Actual	Actual		Actual	Rudget	2/21/2022	0/	Dudest
ngevity pay centive pay							Actual	Duuget	3/31/2023	/0	Budget
ngevity pay centive pay											
ngevity pay centive pay											
centive pay				65,535	107,657		87,445	97,612	71,217	73%	102,025
		1,750		750	1,500		1,000	1,250	1,000	80%	1,250
er Time Wages		600		600	900		600	600	700	117%	600
iniie vvages		4,104		6,524	9,614		4,328	1,000	3,795	380%	1,000
CA		6,415		5,485	8,730		7,145	7,685	5,631	73%	8,023
nployee Insurance		9,992		20,103	25,731		23,202	18,050	13,574	75%	20,888
inout Period Claims		-		426	=		0		0		-
ate (ORBIT) Retirement		6,641		6,644	12,020		10,494	12,156	9,612	79%	13,466
)1(k)		3,318		2,107	4,836		5,450	3,345	4,434	133%	3,492
	\$	112,743	\$	108,173	\$ 170,988	\$	139,664	\$ 141,698	\$ 109,964	78%	\$ 150,745
Grnds											
lephone		3,202		990	899		824	700	684	98%	906
nta Processing		331		1277	803		590	800	1042	130%	1,000
ectricity		49,524		68575	61,051		75846	66,024	64182	97%	80,000
pairs and Maintenance		14,096		2910	19,297		27683	65,000	21733	33%	50,000
ilding Maintenance		1,813		5719	9,680		202	2,000	4596	230%	2,000
Ildg & Grnds	\$	68,966	\$	79,471	\$ 91,730	\$	105,145	\$ 134,524	\$ 92,237	69%	\$ 133,906
pplies and Materials		14,794		28,869	7,259		9,521	20,000	6,425	32%	26,500
niforms		1,842		1,657			1,974	1,450		_	
				·							
	\$	16,636	\$	30,527	\$ 8,705	\$	11,495	\$ 21,450	\$ 8,368	39%	\$ 28,709
<u> </u>											
		12.405		10.004	47.224		22.262	20.000	24.044	1020/	25.000
ontract Services		12,495		16,664	17,334		33,263	30,000	31,044	103%	35,000
Services	\$	12,495	\$	16,664	\$ 17,334	\$	33,263	\$ 30,000	\$ 31,044	103%	\$ 35,000
	nployee Insurance nout Period Claims ate (ORBIT) Retirement 1(k) Grnds Ilephone ta Processing actricity pairs and Maintenance ilding Maintenance ilding Maintenance ifforms pplies and Materials informs	nployee Insurance nout Period Claims ate (ORBIT) Retirement 1(k) \$ Grnds Ilephone ta Processing ectricity pairs and Maintenance ilding Maintenance ilding Maintenance \$ pplies and Materials informs \$ ses intract Services	## Special Registration	## Special Reservices 12,495 ## Special Reservice	Section Sect	Apployee Insurance 9,992 20,103 25,731 25,731 26,644 12,020 14 16,644 12,020 16 16 16,644 12,020 16 16 16 16,644 12,020 17 16 17 16 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	Section Sect	Section Sect	1,000 1,00	ployee Insurance 9,992 20,103 25,731 23,202 18,050 13,574 nout Period Claims - 426 - 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	poloyee Insurance 9,992 20,103 25,731 23,202 18,050 13,574 75% nout Period Claims - 426 - 0 0 0 7

											Proposed
		2019		2020	2021	2022	2023		YTD		2023-2024
		Actual		Actual	Actual	Actual	Budget	3/	31/2023	%	Budget
Misc Expenses											
30.822-4500	Environmental Testing	12,396		10,491	10,634	12,399	14,000		9,389	67%	14,000
30.822-5700	Permits	3,340		4,690	3,009	3,893	4,000		1,720	43%	4,000
Total Misc Ex	xpenses	\$ 15,736	\$	15,181	\$ 13,643	\$ 16,292	\$ 18,000	\$	11,109	62%	\$ 18,000
Vehicle Expe	enses										
30.822-6101	Gas & Fuel	1,752		1,898	1,362	3,419	2,500		2,773	111%	3,800
30.822-6201	Vehicle Maintenance	4,464		19,814	1,121	170	2,000		1,970	99%	2,000
Total Vehicle Expenses		\$ 6,216	\$	21,712	\$ 2,483	\$ 3,589	\$ 4,500	\$	4,743	105%	\$ 5,800
Capital Outla	ay										
30.822-7400	Capital Outlay	60,890		-	-						
Total Capital	 Outlay 	\$ 60,890			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-		\$ -
Transfers to	Other Funds										
30.822-9100	Transfer to Capital Project	-			-		-		Ī		
Total Transfe	ers to Other Funds	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	-	\$ -
Total Sewer	Maintenance	\$ 293,682	\$	271,727	\$ 304,883	\$ 309,449	\$ 350,172	\$	257,465	74%	\$ 372,159

Notes for Waste Water Treatment

30.822.0200 Salaries

5% COLA, amount below year over year actual CIP increase. Some positions may have been increased by 2022 Pay and Classification Study

Department Personnel

Chief of Waste Water Plant

Waste Water Plant Treatment Operator

30.822-1000 State (ORBIT) Retirement

Increased by .75% from 12.10% to 12.85% of gross wages. Employee contributes 6% of their gross wage

30.822-1200 Data Processing

software license requirements, Treyus SCADA, PC requirements

30.822-1300 Electricity

Based on 2022 FY and addition of new well operational cost.

30.822-1600 Repairs and Maintenance

30,000 for replacement lift station pumps, 5500 replace UV Bulbs set, Standard repairs

30.822-1601 Building Maintenance

Standard building upkeep for Pond Creek and Grassy Gap

30.822.3300 Supplies and Materials

22k All necessary operational supplies. Chemicals, calibrations, lab supplies and equipment, parts, reagents. All consumable needs. 10% Increase due to chemical prices 2023 4,500 Addition of roof structure over sludge containers.

30.812-3600 Uniforms

Uniforms, PPE, Workwear for all WWTP employees

30.822.4200 Contract Services

All contracted services including calibrations, electrical and the replacement and service of the UV Disinfection Unit

30.822-4500 Environmental Services

All water related testing

30.822.5700 Permits

NC State Operational Permit Fees for operations of Wastewater treatment, collections, and Land application

30.822-6201 Gas and Fuel

For vehicle operation and for generator operation.

30.822-6201 Vehicle Maintenance

Required maintenance on one skid steer and light duty truck

Taps & Syste	m									
									Proposed	
		2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	YTD		2023-2024	
		Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Budget	3/31/2023	%	Budget	
Personnel										
30.852-0200	Salaries	27,673	28,499	-	-	-	-		-	
30.852-0201	Longevity pay	667	833	-	-	-	-		-	
30.852-0202	Incentive pay	200	200	-	-	-	-		-	
30.852-0220	Over Time Wages	746	3,167	-	-	-	-		-	
30.852-0900	Fica	2,227	2,490	-	-	-	-		-	
30.852-0902	Employee Insurance	20,650	4,228	-	-	-	-		-	
30.852-0903	Runout Period Claims	-	2,466	-	-	-	-		-	
30.852-1000	State Retirement (ORBIT)	2,249	2,895	-	-	-	-		-	
30.852-1001	401(k)	468	433	-	-	-	-		-	
Total Person	nel	\$ 54,880	\$ 45,211	\$ -	\$ -		\$ -		\$ -	
Utilities, Bldg	& Grnds									
	Data Processing	_	1,277	571	418	1,200		0%	1,200	
	Hydrant Repairs	924	18,101	18,947	1987	10,000		0%	,	
	Pavement Replacement	32.	630		1307	10,000	3,200		,	
00.001 1001	. aveene replacement					20,000	3,200	02/0	20,000	
Total Utilities	s, Bldg & Grnds	\$ 924	\$ 20,007	\$ 20,152	\$ 2,405	\$ 21,200	\$ 3,200	15%	\$ 21,200	
Supplies										
30.852-3300	Supplies and Materials	13,665	16,501	34,541	12,624	60,000	28,345	47%	60,000	
30.852-3600	Uniforms	1,119	927	652	810	-	742		-	
Total Supplie	es I	\$ 14,784	\$ 17,429	\$ 35,193	\$ 13,434	\$ 60,000	\$ 29,087	48%	\$ 60,000	
Contract Serv	 vices									
30.852-4200	Contract Services	1,400	2,680	5,357	315	2,500	1,394	56%	5,000	
30.852-4210	Professional Services	-	,	-		-	-		-	
Total Contra	ct Services	\$ 1,400	\$ 2,680	\$ 5,357	\$ 315	\$ 2,500	\$ 1,394	56%	\$ 5,000	

	1		1						ſ						T
														Proposed	
	- :	2019		2020		2021	2	022		2023		YTD		2023-2024	
	Α	ctual		Actual		Actual	Ad	tual		Budget	3/3	31/2023	%	Budget	
nses															
Gas & Fuel		7,255		3,217		5,460		7,705		5,776		8,595	149%	8,500	
Vehicle Maintenance		16,946		16,003		15,543		18,825		15,000		9,728	65%	15,000	
Total Vehicle Expenses		24,201	\$	19,220	\$	21,003	\$	26,530	\$	20,776	\$	18,323	88%	\$ 23,500	
ау															
Capital Outlay		187,585		0											
Infill & Inflow		12,985		519								-			
Fire Hydrants		-		10434											
Meter Replacement		-		9779				44,981							
Outlay	\$	200,570	\$	20,731	\$	-	\$	44,981	\$	-	\$	-		\$ -	
System	¢	296 759	Ġ	125 279	¢	81 705	¢	87 666	¢	104 476	Ġ	52 004	50%	\$ 109 700	5.00%
	Gas & Fuel Vehicle Maintenance Expenses y Capital Outlay Infill & Inflow Fire Hydrants Meter Replacement	nses Gas & Fuel Vehicle Maintenance Expenses \$ Y Capital Outlay Infill & Inflow Fire Hydrants Meter Replacement Outlay \$	Gas & Fuel 7,255 Vehicle Maintenance 16,946 Expenses \$ 24,201 Ly 24,201 Capital Outlay 187,585 Infill & Inflow 12,985 Fire Hydrants - Meter Replacement - Outlay \$ 200,570	Actual	Actual Actual	Actual Actual	Actual Actual Actual	Actual A	Actual Actual Actual Actual Actual nses 3,217 5,460 7,705 Vehicle Maintenance 16,946 16,003 15,543 18,825 Expenses \$ 24,201 \$ 19,220 \$ 21,003 \$ 26,530 Y Capital Outlay 187,585 0 0 10,003 10,003 10,003 10,003 \$ 26,530 10,003 \$ 26,530 10,003 \$ 26,530 10,003 \$ 26,530 10,003 \$ 26,530 10,003 \$ 26,530 10,003 \$ 26,530 10,003 \$ 26,530 10,003 \$ 26,530 10,003 \$ 26,530 10,003 \$ 26,530 10,003 \$ 26,530 10,003 \$ 26,530 10,003 \$ 26,530 10,003 10,003 \$ 26,530 10,003 10,003 \$ 26,530 10,003 10,003 10,003 10,003 10,003 10,003 10,003 10,003 10,003 10,003 10,003 10,003 10,003 10,003 10,003 10,003 10,003 10,003 10,003<	Actual A	Actual Actual Actual Actual Budget	Actual Actual Actual Actual Budget 3/3	Actual Actual Actual Actual Budget 3/31/2023 nses 3,217 5,460 7,705 5,776 8,595 Vehicle Maintenance 16,946 16,003 15,543 18,825 15,000 9,728 Expenses \$ 24,201 \$ 19,220 \$ 21,003 \$ 26,530 \$ 20,776 \$ 18,323 v Capital Outlay 187,585 0 User of the control o	Actual Actual Actual Actual Budget 3/31/2023 % nses 6as & Fuel 7,255 3,217 5,460 7,705 5,776 8,595 149% Vehicle Maintenance 16,946 16,003 15,543 18,825 15,000 9,728 65% Expenses \$ 24,201 \$ 19,220 \$ 21,003 \$ 26,530 \$ 20,776 \$ 18,323 88% y Capital Outlay 187,585 0 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 10 <td< td=""><td>Actual Actual Actual Actual Budget 3/31/2023 % Budget nses 5 3,217 5,460 7,705 5,776 8,595 149% 8,500 Vehicle Maintenance 16,946 16,003 15,543 18,825 15,000 9,728 65% 15,000 Expenses \$ 24,201 \$ 19,220 \$ 21,003 \$ 26,530 \$ 20,776 \$ 18,323 88% \$ 23,500 y Capital Outlay 187,585 0 Secondary of the control of the co</td></td<>	Actual Actual Actual Actual Budget 3/31/2023 % Budget nses 5 3,217 5,460 7,705 5,776 8,595 149% 8,500 Vehicle Maintenance 16,946 16,003 15,543 18,825 15,000 9,728 65% 15,000 Expenses \$ 24,201 \$ 19,220 \$ 21,003 \$ 26,530 \$ 20,776 \$ 18,323 88% \$ 23,500 y Capital Outlay 187,585 0 Secondary of the control of the co

Notes for Taps and System

30.852-1200 Data Processing

Software requirements, mobile data tablets, GPS locating

30.852-1600 Hydrant Repairs

Increased to allow for more hydrant repairs currently functional

30.852-1601 Pavement Replacement

Repair for utility cuts in paved surfaces.

30.852-3300 Supplies and Materials

All plumbing parts for the distribution and collection systems needed for operational and maintenance issues. Pipe, joints, connectors, shovels, rakes, wire, valves, meter setters, meter boxes, manhole parts, gloves. All consumable needs.

30.852-3300 Contract Services

Contract installation of pumps, valves and electrical services within the distribution system

30.852.6101 Gas and Fuel

adjusted due to budget history 2022

30.852.6201 Vehicle Maintenance

Annual maintenance and repairs for 2 light duty class trucks (pickup trucks), 2 heavy duty class trucks (Dump trucks and haulers), 3 large machinery (Backhoe, track hoe, Vac Truck), and small motorized equipment. Includes all costs for manufacturers required standard maintenance costs, repair and upkeep of general condition and appearance, and replacement parts as necessary.

30.852-7400 Capital Outlay

see attached document

30.853-7401 Infill and Inflow

Repair of manholes, sewer lines, and collection system repairs

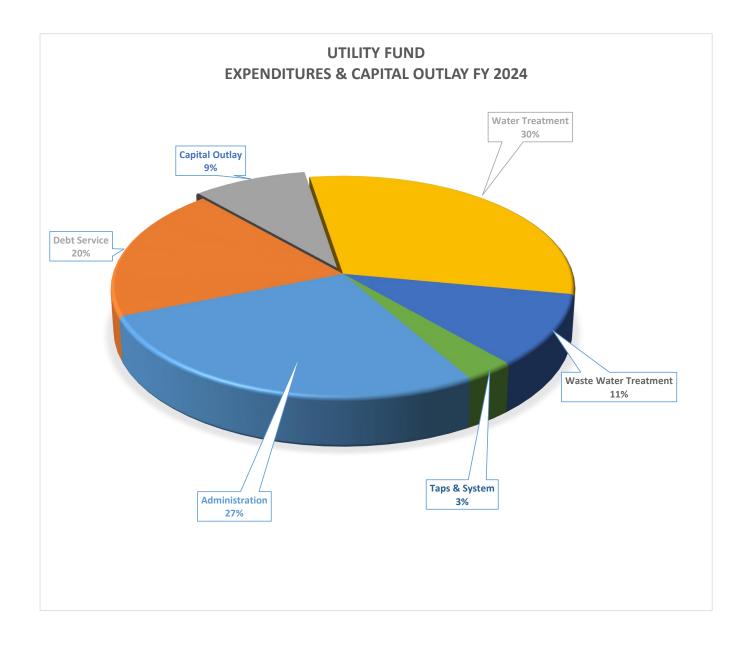
30.852-7403 Fire Hydrants

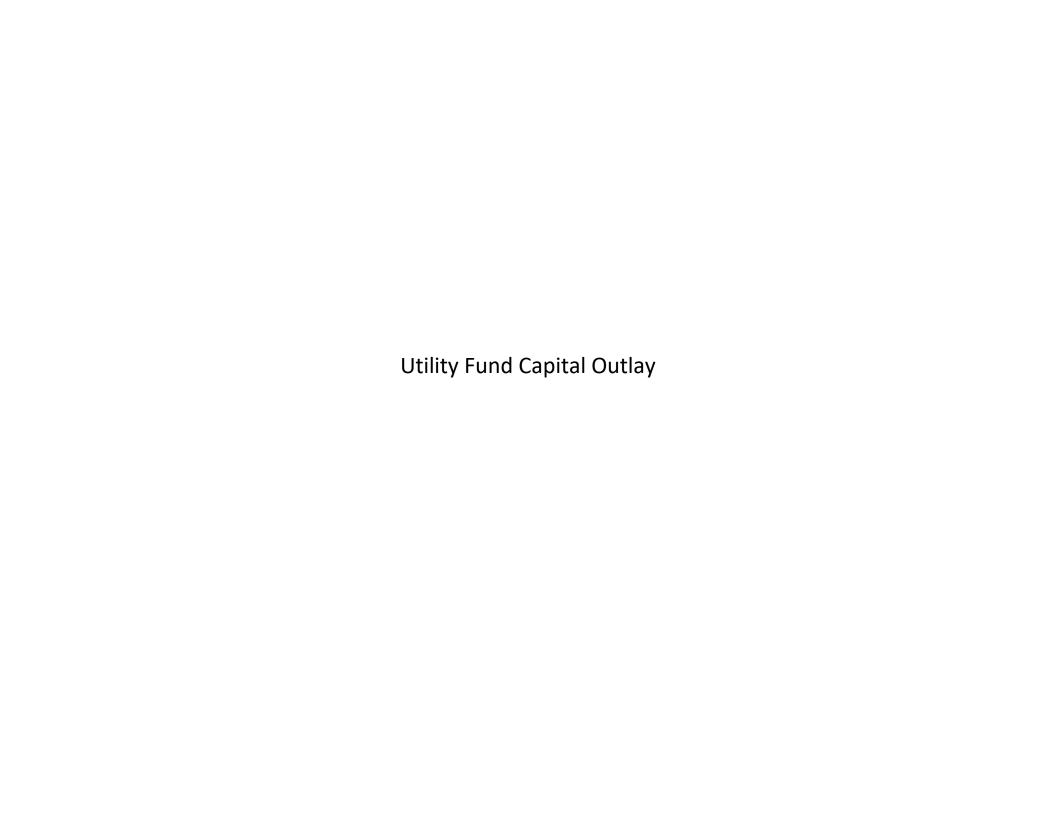
Repair and installation of fire hydrants

30.852-7405 Meter Replacement

Replacement of meter heads within the Neptune and Kamstrup systems

	2019 Actual		2020 Actual		2021 Actual			2022 Actual	2023 Budget			YTD 3/31/2023	%		Proposed 2022-2023 Budget	
Water Fund Revenue	\$	2,474,614	\$	2,492,624	\$	2,722,884	\$	3,222,086	\$	3,464,925	\$	2,891,287	83%	\$	3,508,096	
Administration		2,282,920		1,617,695		1,067,107		1,057,185		2,037,508		1,091,348	54%	,	1,955,918	
Water Treatment		1,322,103		809,699		896,796		906,974		972,769		728,848	75%	,	1,070,318	
Waste Water Treatment		293,682		271,727		304,883		309,449		350,172		257,465	74%		372,159	
Taps & System		296,759		125,279		81,705		87,666		104,476		52,004	50%		109,700	
Total Expenditures	\$	4,195,464	\$	2,824,399	\$	2,350,491	\$	2,361,273	\$	3,464,925	\$	2,129,665	61%	\$	3,508,096	
Variance	\$	(1,720,850)	\$	(331,776)	\$	372,393	\$	860,814	\$	-	\$	761,622		\$		





Water Utility Capital Outlay Request Summary

Prioritized Listing

2023-2024 FY

Listed project by priority of most priority to least	Cost	CIP Location	<u>Explanatory</u>
	45.000		
Chlorine Scale Replacement	\$5,000	Water Treatment	Replacement of failed chlorinator scale set at WTP
Meadows tank measurement system	\$5,000	Water Treatment	Upgrade to digital tanks measurement device of the Meadows tank
Update to UV disinfection system	\$50,000	Waste Water	Replacement of control modules in the existing system to the current product specs.
Ford F350 (S)	\$75,000	Taps & System	Replaces a 2012 F350
Manhole Rehabilitation	\$20,000	Taps & System	Rehabilitation on manholes that have deteriorated over time
Fire Hydrant Replacement / Repair	\$15,000	Taps & System	Repair or Replacement of defective hydrants
Meter Replacement / Repair	144,250	Taps & System	Repair or Replacement of meters that are defective.

Water Utility Capital Improvement Program Summary

Water Utility Capital Improvement Program Summary

				0	
Capital Funding			Projected		
	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
Transfer From Utility Operating Budget	314,250	604,250	254,250	179,250	254,250
Availability Fees From Capital Reserves	-	-	-	-	-
Appropriated Capital Reserves	-	-	-	-	-
Debt Financing	-	-	-	500,000	-
Grant Funding	-		-	-	-
Total Capital Funding	\$ 314,250	\$ 604,250	\$254,250	\$679,250	\$ 254,250

Capital Exp	penditures		Actu	ıal		Budget	YTD					
Account #	Department	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	3/31/2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
30.720-7400	Utility Admin	8,000	73,000	-	50,000	-		-	-	-	-	-
30.812-7400	Water Maintenance	-	-	71,000	40,000	50,000		10,000	300,000	-	-	-
30.822-7400	Wastewater	-		30,000	15,000	325,000	71,077	50,000	-	-	-	-
30.852-7400	Taps & System-CO	263,880	217,000	-	300,000	50,000		75,000	125,000	75,000	500,000	75,000
30.852-7401	T&S-Infill & Inflow	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	24,668	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
30.852-7403	T&S-Fire Hydrants	8,000	8,000	30,000	8,000	12,000	(4,467)	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000
30.852-7405	T&S-Meter Replacement	10,000	10,000	107,500	117,500	141,500	62,973	144,250	144,250	144,250	144,250	144,250
Total Capital	Outlay	\$ 309,880	\$ 328,000	\$ 258,500	\$550,500	\$ 598,500	\$ 154,251	\$ 314,250	\$ 604,250	\$ 254,250	\$ 679,250	\$ 254,250

Utility Administration Capital Improvement Plan

Utility Administration Department Capital Improvement Progr	rtment Capital Improvement Program
---	------------------------------------

Fiscal Year Ending

Capital Funding					Projected		
	2024		2025		2026	2027	2028
Transfer From Utility Operating Budget							
Availability Fees from Capital Reserve							
Appropriated Reserves							
Debt Financing							
Grant Funding							
Total Capital Funding	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

				113	cai icai Liiai	ь									
Capital Expe	nditures			Act	ual			Budget	YTD				Projected		
Budget Account		:	2019	2020	2021		2022	2023	3/31/2023	%	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
30.720-7400	Capital Outlay		8,000	73,000			50000	-	48,500		-	-	-	-	-
Total Capital Ou	tlay	\$	8,000	\$ 73,000	\$ -	\$	50,000	\$ -	\$ 48,500		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Item/Project De															
One half of New	Phone System		8,000						-						
Transfer to RWI	Capital Reserve			73,000											
Public Works Fac	cility														
New F-150							50,000								
One half of Finar	nce Server							6,000	-						
						<u> </u>									

Utility Administration Notes for Capital Improvement Program

Detail Listing

Item/Project Description Additional Budget Justification

Note:

§ 159-18. Capital reserve funds.

Any local government or public authority may establish and maintain a capital reserve fund for any purposes for which it may issue bonds.

A capital reserve fund shall be established by resolution or ordinance of the governing board which shall state (I) the purposes for which the fund is created,

(ii) the approximate periods of time during which the moneys are to be accumulated for each purpose, (iii) the approximate amounts to be accumulated for each purpose. and (iv) the sources from which moneys for each purpose will be derived. (1943, c. 593, ss. 3,

§ 159-19. Amendments.

The resolution or ordinance may be amended from time to time in the same manner in which it was adopted. Amendments may, among other provisions, authorize the use of moneys accumulated or to be accumulated in the fund for capital outlay purposes not originally stated.

Water Treatment Capital Improvement Program

Water Treatment Department Capital Improvement
--

Capital Funding		P	rojected		
	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
Transfer From Utility Operating Budget	10,000	300,000	-		
Availability Fees					
Appropriated Reserves					
Debt Financing					
Grant Funding					
Total Capital Funding	\$ 10,000	\$ 300,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

Capital Exp	enditures		Actual			Budget	YTD			Pr	ojected		
Budget Accour	nt	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	3/31/2023	%	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
30.812-7400	Capital Outlay	-	-	71,000	40,000	50,000	-		10,000	300,000	-	-	-
Total Capital C	Outlay	-	-	71,000.00	40,000.00	50,000.00	-		10,000	300,000	-	-	
													
Item/Project D													ļ
SH/PW 12" WA	ATER LINE												<u> </u>
Nissan Pickup													
Millpond and A	Ashwood pumps rebuild												1
Well Exploration	on			50,000									l
Neptune Mete	r			6,000									1
Antenna				15,000									
Listening Device	ce				5,000								
WTP Turbidim	eters				20,000								1
additional radi	o read site				15,000	20,000	-						l
Benchtop met	ers replacement WTP/Turb	idimeter Upgrad	de			30,000	-						1
Nissan Pickup	Replacement									50,000			
Generator Inst	allation at Meadows Pump	Station								250,000			1
Chlorine Scale	Replacement								5,000				
Meadows tank	measurement system								5,000				

Town of Beech Mountain Version 2022.01 Page 95 of 112

Water Treatment

Notes for Capital Improvement Program

Detail Listing

Item/Project Description Additional Budget Justification

2023-2024

Replacement of 2018 Nissan Frontier Replacement of 2018 Nissan Frontier

Chlorine Scale Replacement Replacement of failed chlorinator scale set at WTP

Meadows tank measurement system Upgrade to digital tanks measurement device of the Meadows tank

Waste Water Treatment Capital Improvement Program

Waste Water Treatment Department Capital Improvement Program

Capital Funding				Proje	cted				
	2024	2025		202	:6	20	25	2028	
Transfer From Utility Operating Budget	50,000								
Capital Reserve Fund									
Appropriated Reserve									
Debt Financing									
Grant Funding									
Total Capital Funding	\$ 50,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-

Capital Exp	enditures		Act	ual		Budget	YTD				Projected		
Budget Accour	nt	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	3/31/2023	%	2024	2025	2025 2026 2027		
30.822-7400	Capital Outlay	-	-	30,000	15,000	325,000	80,909		50,000	-	-	-	-
Total Capital O	utlay	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 30,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 325,000	\$ 80,909		\$ 50,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Item/Project D	<u>escription</u>												
SCADA lift stati	ions	75,000											
Samplers				30,000									
Sewer flow mo	nitoring?				15,000								
Klonteska Fenc	ce				5,000		9,832						
Pond Creek Ov	erflow Weirs				25,000	30,000	-						
Replace 2018 F	150					45,000	-						
OZ lift station N	Move					250,000	71,077						
sewer camera					25,000								
Update to UV	Disinfection Syst	em							50,000				

Waster Water Treatment Notes for Capital Improvement Program

Detail Listing

<u>Item/Project Description</u> <u>Additional Budget Justification</u>

2023-2024

Update to UV disinfection system replace

replacement of control modules in the existing system to the current product specs.

eech Mountain Page 98 of 112

Taps & System	Department Capital Impr	ovement Prog	ram										
		J								Fis	cal Year Endi	ng	
					Capital Fu	ınding					Projected	6	
					Capitalita	iliani 6			2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
					Transfer	From Utility O	perating Bud	get	254,250	304,250	254,250	179,250	254,250
				•		Capital Reserv		J	, , , ,	, , , , ,	,	.,	, , ,
					Δ	ppropriated F	Reserves						
				•		Debt Finan	cing					500,000	
						Grant Fund							
					1	Fotal Capital F	unding		\$ 254,250	\$ 304,250	\$ 254,250	\$ 679,250	\$ 254,250
Capital Exp	enditures		Acti	ual		Budget	YTD				Projected		
Budget Accoun	t	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	3/31/2023	%	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
30.852-7400	Capital Outlay	263,880	217,000		300,000	50,000	-	0%	75,000	125,000	75,000	500,000	75,000
30.852-7401	Infill & Inflow	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	24,668		20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
	Fire Hydrants	8,000	8,000	30,000	8,000	12,000		-56%	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	
30.852-7405	Meter Replacement	10,000	10,000	107,500	117,500	141,500	62,973		144,250	144,250	144,250	144,250	144,250
		1 20:	4	A .=	4 445	4	A =		4	1	4	4	1
Total Capital O	utlay	\$ 301,880	\$ 255,000	\$ 157,500	\$ 445,500	\$ 223,500	\$ 83,174	19%	\$ 254,250	\$ 304,250	\$ 254,250	\$ 679,250	\$ 254,250
Item/Project Do	oscrintion												
30-852-7400	escription												
	MENT AT Ashwood and N	150,000											
generator at Pa		84,880	85,000										
	n Truck (Chevy Replaceme		120,000										
replace pinnacle	e water meter		12,000										
Pressure Reduci	ing Value Lid	29,000											
St. Andrews Line	e Install				300,000								
Ford F350 (S)	2012								75,000				
Ford F350 Dum	2020										75,000		
Chevy 5500	2020												75000
Ford F550	2021												
Freight. 2T	2011									125000			
Vac Truck	2007											500000	
Case Backhoe Pipe Trailer	2016 2020												
Machine Trailer	2020												
IVIACIIIIC TTAIICI	2020												
Meadows Tank P	ainting (found in the Water (CIP) Only if TDA	grant			50,000							
30-852-7401	3,	,				, , , , ,							
Pipe & Acs													
MH REPAIR/Cle	aning	20000	20,000	20000	20,000	20,000	24,668		20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
30-852-7403													
Hydrants & Acs													
Hydrants & Acs													
Hydrants & Acs		8000	8,000	30000	8,000	12,000	(4,467)		15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000
Hydrant											-		
Hydrant													
30-852-7405													
Meter Register													
Meter Register/	/ Antenna	10000	10,000		10,000	12,000							
Meter			2,220		-,0	_,							
2" Meters													
Taps Replace Pr	oject			97500	107,500	129,500	62,973		129,250	129,250	129,250	129,250	129,250
Meter Replacen	•			10000					15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000

Capital Improvement Program

Version 2022.01 Town of Beech Mountain Page 99 of 112 Taps System Department

Notes for Capital Improvement Program

Detail Listing

<u>Item/Project Description</u> <u>Additional Budget Justification</u>

2023-2024

30-852-7400

Replace Sewer Service Truck Replacement of sewer service vehicle (2012) service bed and pump lift.

30-852-7401

REPAIR MANHOLES To repair and replace deteriorating manholes and sewer lines

30-852-7403

HYRANTS REPAIRS Repairs and replacements for 3 fire hydrants annually, assorted repairs parts

30-852-7405

METERS REPLACEMENT Replacement of meter heads and meter bodies

Service line Replacement Program Goal of 150 service lines replaced annually. 10% cost increase in 2023

Sanitation Department

Sanitation Fu	und														Р	roposed
			2019		2020		2021		2022		2023		YTD		20	23-2024
			Actual		Actual		Actual		Actual		Budget	3,	/31/2023	%		Budget
Income											-		-			
Interest Inco	me															
35.329-0000	Interest on Investments		6,883		2,882		42		351		150		5,474	3649%		150
Total Interes	t Income	\$	6,883	\$	2,882	\$	42	\$	351	\$	150	\$	5,474	3649%	\$	150
Miscellaneou	us Income															
35.335-0000	Recycling Revenue		45,877		44,399		54,160		7,270		7,500		2,010	27%		3,500
35.335-0001	Non-Utility Sanitation Fee		-		2,590		22,814		19,590		20,000		17,030	85%		17,000
35.335-0002	Center One Time Use		-		-		6,370		2,975		-		65			-
Total Miscell	laneous Income	\$	45,877	\$	46,989	\$	83,344	\$	29,835	\$	27,500	\$	19,105	69%	\$	20,500
State Revenu	ue															
35.345-0000	Solid Waste Disposal Tax		171		192		250		452		350		399	114%		370
Total State R		\$	171	\$	192	\$	250	\$	452	\$	350	\$	399	114%	\$	370
Fees																
35.359-0000	Sanitation Fee Revenue		350,200		464,551		615,827		720,887		751,800		506,375	67%		761,460
	Sanitation Penalties		10,114		10,439		30,364		16,300		15,000		8,516	57%		10,000
Total Fees		\$	360,314	\$	474,990	\$	646,191	\$	737,187	\$	766,800	\$	514,891	67%	\$	771,460
Gains/Losses	<u> </u>															
	Gain on Sale of Fixed Assets								35,500							
Total Gains/I		\$	-			\$	-	\$	35,500	\$	-	\$	-		\$	-
Proceeds																
	Proceeds Lease/Purchase			\$	1,860	\$	1,325			\$	-				\$	-
Total Procee	ds	\$		\$	1,860	Ś	1,325	\$		\$		\$	_		\$	
		7		7		7		Υ		7		7			<u> </u>	
Transfers																
35.399-0000	Fund Balance Appropriated						-				64,002		-			
35.399-0001	Transfer from General Fund												-			
Total Transfe	ers	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	64,002	\$		0%	\$	
Total famitat	tion Fund Poyon:	\$	412 245	ć	E36 013	Ċ	721 152	ć	902 225	Ļ	050 003	¢	E30 960	620/	Ś	702 400
iotai Sanitat	ion Fund Revenue	\$	413,245	\$	526,913	\$	731,152	\$	803,325	\$	858,802	\$	539,869	63%	>	792,480

Town of Beech Mountain Sanitation Department

Page 101 of 112

									Proposed
	20	19	2020	2021	2022	2023	YTD		2023-2024
Sanitation Expenditures	Act	ual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Budget	3/31/2023	%	Budget
Personnel									
35.580-0200 Salaries	16	64,006	188,312	229,338	333,633	372,376	253,628	68%	354,787
35.580-0201 Longevity pay		2,250	2,250	2,750	2,750	4,250	2,500	59%	4,000
35.580-0202 Incentive pay		1,200	1,200	1,200	3,000	3,000	3,150	105%	2,700
35.580-0210 Part Time Wages		-	0	-	0		3,581		-
35.580-0220 Over Time Wages	:	13,395	8,954	11,759	21,010	10,000	10,367	104%	10,000
35.580-0900 Fica	:	13,516	14,922	17,997	27,773	29,806	20,501	69%	28,419
35.580-0901 Hep B Shots			0	-	0	900	0	0%	600
35.580-0902 Employee Insurance		27,015	72,619	57,231	89,497	94,364	78,184	83%	78,341
35.580-0903 Runout Period Claims		-	1,897	-	0		0		-
35.580-1000 State Retirement (ORE	BIT)	17,496	17,960	24,432	39,965	47,145	34,078	72%	47,699
35.580-1001 401(k)		4,676	6,728	9,315	15,490	15,295	12,317	81%	14,591
Total Personnel	\$ 24	43,554	\$ 314,842	\$ 354,022	\$ 533,118	\$ 577,136	\$ 418,306	72%	\$ 541,137
Utilities, Bldg & Grnds									
35.580-1100 Phone		_			219	\$ 250	179	72%	\$ 159
35.580-1200 Data Processing		-	1,277	232	1144	1,900	1/9	0%	500
35.580-1300 Utilities		1,639	1,804	2,349	7973		8407	120%	9,775
35.580-1600 Building Maintenance		7,503	2,978	309	878	2,000	282	14%	2,000
33.380-1000 Building Maintenance		7,303	2,378	303	878	2,000	202	14/0	2,000
Total Utilities, Bldg & Grnds	\$	9,142	\$ 6,059	\$ 2,890	\$ 10,214	\$ 10,900	\$ 8,869	81%	\$ 12,434
Supplies									
35.580-3300 Supplies and Materials		2,632	7,825	3,385	8,939	10,000	7,593	76%	10,000
35.580-3600 Uniforms		4,304	5,021	6,773	9,350		7,251	82%	9,196
		.,	3,022	3,7.73	3,000	3,000	7,232	02,0	3,233
Total Supplies	\$	6,936	\$ 12,846	\$ 10,158	\$ 18,289	\$ 18,800	\$ 14,844	79%	\$ 19,196
Contract Services									
35.580-4200 Contract Services		24,665	20,170	27,398	42,940	25,000	2,321	9%	2,000
35.580-4220 Advertising/Notification		,	-, -	\$ 274	,= 10	2,250	,= ==		,,,,,
Total Contract Services		24,665	\$ 20,170	\$ 27,672	\$ 42,940	\$ 25,000	\$ 2,321	9%	\$ 2,000
Miss Fyrance									
Misc Expenses 35.580-5400 Insurance		30,726	24,520	20,704	24,747	28,000	5,199	19%	10,000
35.580-5702 Asset Disposal Loss		30,720	24,320	20,704	24,747	20,000	3,139	13/0	10,000
35.580-5705 Comm Landfill Fees		19,651	20.100	89,159	45,648	45,000	39,476	88%	53,100
35.580-5900 Depreciation Expense		19,001	39,180 46,933				39,476	00%	33,100
23.360-3900 Depreciation expense		-	40,933	53,390	139,279	-	_		-
Total Misc Expenses	\$!	50,377	\$ 110,633	\$ 163,253	\$ 209,674	\$ 73,000	\$ 44,675	61%	\$ 63,100

														Р	roposed
		2019		2020		2021		2022		2023		YTD		20	023-2024
		Actual		Actual		Actual		Actual		Budget	3/	31/2023	%		Budget
Vehicle Expe	enses														
35.580-6101	Gas & Fuel	15,450		11,071		11,411		22,249		20,000		20,659	103%		24,468
35.580-6201	Vehicle Maintenance	12,884		17,539		8,870		15,223		25,000		9,440	38%		25,000
Total Vehicle	Expenses	\$ 28,334	\$	28,609	\$	20,281	\$	37,472	\$	45,000	\$	30,099	67%	\$	49,468
Capital Outla															
35.580-7400	Capital Outlay	230,988		-		-		-		-					-
35.580-7401	New Facility														
Total Capita	│ I Outlay │	\$ 230,988	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	######	\$	-
Debt Princip	al & Interest														
35.580-8400	Debt - Principal	-		-		-		-		89,500		92,191	103%		-
35.580-8401	Debt - Interest	-		-		17,410		16,539		19,466		19,642	101%		-
Total Debt P	rincipal & Interest	\$ -			\$	17,410	\$	16,539	\$	108,966	\$	111,833	103%	\$	
Transfers to	Other Funds														
35.580-9100	Transfer to Fund Balance	-		-		-				-		-			105,145
35.580-9201	Transfer to Capital Project	-		-		-		14,383		-		-			-
Total Transf	ers to Other Funds	\$ -			\$	-	\$	14,383	\$	-	\$	-	0%	\$	105,145
Contingency	,														
35.580-9400	Contingency	-				-				-					-
Total Contin	gency	\$ -			\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		\$	
Total Sanita	tion Fund Expenditures	\$ 593,996	\$	493,159	\$	595,686	\$	882,628	\$	858,802	\$	630,947	73%	\$	792,480
Variance		\$ (180,751)	Ġ	33,754	Ś	135,466	Ś	(79,303)	¢		\$	(91,078)		\$	

Notes for Sanitation Department

Sanitation Revenue Notes

359-0000 Sanitation Fee Revenue

1813 sanitation residential customers

35.359-0003 Sanitation Penalties

Bear fines, compliance failure

35.399-0000 Fund Balance Appropriated

Need for increase in Fund Balance for the purchase of future equipment

Expenditure Notes

35.580.0200 Salaries

5% COLA, amount below year over year actual CIP increase. Some positions may have been increased by 2022 Pay and Classification Study

Department Personnel

Sanitation Crew Leader

Sanitation Equipment Operator

- (4) Convenience Center Attendents
- (4) Sanitation Crewmembers

35.580-0901 Hep B Shots

2 current employees at 300 each.

35.580-1000 State Retirement (ORBIT)

Increased by .75% from 12.10% to 12.85% of gross wages. Employee contributes 6% of their gross wage

35.580-1200 Data Processing

PC Requirements

35.580-1300 Utilities

Based on 2022 expenses

35.580-1600 Building Maintenance

Maintenace to all sanitation structures

35.580-3300 Supplies and Materials

Truck tarps, dumpster welding repairs and parts, gate repairs, signage, PPE, sanitizer...

35.580-3600 Uniforms

annual per employee, 10 employees, 120 boots, hats, hoodies, rain/snow gear, annual uniforms

35.580-4200 Contract Services

Fence Repairs, Compactor Service Technicians, Video Surveilence Service. (Republic Services Fees for contracted commercial accounts REMOVED 2023)

35.580-5705 Comm Landfill Fees

Watauga Landfill solid waste tonage charges. 879 tons in 2022, budgeted for 900 tons at \$59/ton

35.580-6101 Gas and Fuel

Based on Previous year usage

35.580-6201 Vehicle Maintenance

Standard maintenance, tires, chains, repairs, on all sanitation vehicles (8 vehicles in 2023)

35.580-9100 Transfer to Fund Balance

Reserve fund for vehicle replacement expenses. (8 Vehicles in 2023)

Sanitation Department Capital Improvement Program

Sanitation Department Capital Improvement Program

Fiscal Year Ending

Capital Funding			Projected		
	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
Transfer From General Fund					
Appropriated Fund Balance	10,000	85,000	60,000	10,000	10,000
Debt Financing					
Grant Funding					
Total Capital Funding	\$ 10,000	\$ 85,000	\$ 60,000	\$ 10,000	\$ 10,000

Fiscal Year Ending Fiscal Year Ending

			Fiscal Yea	ar Enging						FIS	cai Year Endi	ng	
Capital Expen	nditures		Act	ual		Budget	YTD				Projected		
Budget Account		2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	3/31/2023	%	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
35.580-7400	Capital Outlay	215,500	8,000	-	-	330,000	-		10,000	85,000	60,000	10,000	10,000
Total Capital Outle	ay	\$ 215,500	\$ 8,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 330,000	\$ -		\$ 10,000	\$ 85,000	\$ 60,000	\$ 10,000	\$ 10,000
Item/Project Desc	cription												
Sanitation Truck		155,500											
F-450Ton Truck		60,000											
Dumpsters 30 yd			8,000										
New Cable Truck						200,000							
New Small Compa	ctor Trucks					115,000							
New Recycle can						6,000							
Compactor Can						4,000							
new fence and gat	tes around old conveni	ence site				5,000							
Ford F150											50,000		
F450 Dump										75,000			
International Swap	nternational Swap												
Replace Garbage (Container (10 cans)								10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000

Notes for Capital Improvement Program

Detail Listing

Item/Project Description Additional Budget Justification

2023-2024

Replace Garbage Container (10 cans)

We currently operate with 10 waste containers between 10 yard and 40 yd capacity. Container life expectancy at 10 years per can.

Emergency T	Telephone System									Pro	oposed
		2019	2020	2021	2022	2023		YTD		202	23-2024
		Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Budget	3/	31/2023	%	В	udget
Revenue											
Interest Reve	enue										
65.327-0000	Interest on Investments	1,504	944	14	117	15		1,826	#####		3,000
Total Interes	t Revenue	\$ 1,504	\$ 944	\$ 14	\$ 117	\$ 15	\$	1,826	#####	\$	3,000
Miscellaneou	us Revenue										
65.335-0000	Miscellaneous Revenue	-		-	3,089	-		-	-		-
Total Miscell	laneous Revenue	\$ -		\$ -	\$ 3,089	\$ -	\$	-	-	\$	-
Metered Sale	es & Fees										
65.375-0000	Statewide 911 Fee	60,742	70,298	103,065	87,054	71,146		46,473	65%		50,161
Total Metere	ed Sales & Fees	\$ 60,742	\$ 70,298	\$ 103,065	\$ 87,054	\$ 71,146	\$	46,473	65%	\$	50,161
Transfers											
65.399-0000	911 - Transfer From Reserve					40,911					42,539
65.398-0001	Transfer Fr General Fund										
Total Transfe	ers	\$ -		\$ -	\$ -	\$ 40,911	\$	-	0%	\$	42,539
Total E911 R	evenue	\$ 62,246	\$ 71,242	\$ 103,079	\$ 90,260	\$ 112,072	\$	48,299	43%	\$	95,700

Emergency Telephone System

													Prop	osed
	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023		YTD		2023	3-2024
	Actual		Actual		Actual		Actual		Budget	3,	/31/2023	%	Bu	dget
Expenditures														
Utilities, Bldg & Grnds														
65.410-1100 Telephone	14,182		16,363		14,707		13,122		20,000		5,679	28%		20,000
65.410-1101 Postage	-													
65.410-1200 Data Processing	-		437		5,123		6,000		12,800		9,000	70%		12,800
65.410-1400 Training	1,004		665		2,620		1,069		4,000		1,544	39%		4,000
65.410-1600 Repairs & Maintenance	9,414		945		400		1,000		9,500			0%		9,500
Total Utilities, Bldg & Grnds	\$ 24,600	\$	18,410	\$	22,850	\$	21,191	\$	46,300	\$	16,223	35%	\$	46,300
Supplies														
65.410-3300 Supplies and Materials	784		50		995		1,324		2,400		610	25%		2,400
Total Supplies	\$ 784	\$	50	\$	995	\$	1,324	\$	2,400	\$	610	25%	\$	2,400
														-
Contract Services														
65.410-4200 Contract Services	34,178		35,027		43,988		16,057		46,572		15,751	34%		47,000
Total Contract Services	\$ 34,178	\$	35,027	\$	43,988	\$	16,057	\$	46,572	\$	15,751	34%	\$	47,000
Misc Expenses														
65.410-5400 Insurance	-				-				-		-			-
Total Misc Expenses	\$ -			\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		\$	-
Capital Outlay														
65.410-7400 Capital Outlay	167,358				_				16,800		1,318	1%		
Total Capital Outlay	\$ 167,358	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	16,800	\$	1,318	1%	\$	-
Transfers to Other Funds					-									
65.410-9100 Transfer to Fund Balance														
Total Transfers to Other Funds	\$ -			\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		\$	-
Total E911 Expenditures	\$ 226,920	\$	53,487	\$	67,833	\$	38,572	\$	112,072	\$	33,902	30%	\$	95,700
Variance	/1CA C74\	ć	17 755	Ċ	25.246	ć	F4 C00	Ļ		ċ	14 207		ć	(0
Variance	\$ (164,674)	\$	17,755	\$	35,246	\$	51,688	\$	0	\$	14,397		\$	

Notes for Emergency Telephone System

Telephone: 410-410 – This line item covers the 911 telephone services to include Skyline Membership, Skyline Skybest, and reimbursement to the Watauga County Finance for our portion of the 911 phone service.

Data Processi Line item covers the annual IT contract and 2 - 911 workstation computers, monitors, keyboards, and etc... 911 workstations will be upgraded on a 5 year plan. (per NC 911 Board)

Training: 410-1400 – This line item covers the cost of EMD, EFD, and EPD recertification's, initial telecommunicator certification and other advanced communications training.

Repairs & Maintenance: 410-1600 – Line item covers any repairs needed to the communications center or equipment. **Supplies & Materials: 410-3300** – Line item covers the cost of communications supplies such as printer paper, note pads, printer cartages, pens, and etc..

Contract Services: 410-4200 – Line item covers the cost of annual service agreements: Southern Software – CAD (Computer Aided Dispatch), AMS (Address Management System), MDS (Mapping Software), & Alpha Numeric Paging Software

Phone & Reco - \$26,000, Priority Dispatch - EMD, EFD, & EPD.

Capital Outlay: 410-7400 - Line item covers the upgrade of the 911 server for 2023-2024 budget year.

Note: All line items above are funded by 911 Funds from the NC 911 Board.

	Capital Improvement Program

		Fisc	cal Year Endi	ng	
Capital Funding			Projected		
	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
Transfer From General Fund					
Appropriated Fund Balance	15,200	2,200	2,200	7,200	-
Debt Financing					
Grant Funding					
Total Capital Funding	\$ 15,200	\$ 2,200	\$ 2,200	\$ 7,200	\$ -

			iscal Yea						Fiscal Year Ending													
Capital Expend	itures				Act	ual			Budg	et	YTD						Pro	ojected				
Budget Accoun	t		2019		2020	2021		2022	202	3	3/31/2023	%		2024		2025		2026		2027	2	2028
65.410-7400	Capital Outlay		175,812		1,800		-	41,154	16	,800	-			15,200		2,200		2,200		7,200		-
	_						4.															
Total Capital O		\$	175,812	Ş	1,800	\$	- \$	41,154	\$ 16,	800	Ş -		\$	15,200	Ş	2,200	Ş	2,200	\$	7,200	Ş	-
Item/Project De	<u>escription</u>																					
<u>2018-2019</u>																						
New Radio Syst	em		152,160																			
New 911 Phone	Recorder		23,652																			
2019-2020																						
New 911 Chairs					1,800																	
2021-2022																						
New 911 Phone	System							27,954														
Upgrade the CA	D, MDS, PRO QA, and 24/	7 AI	pha Nume	ric Pa	aging			13,200														
2022-2023																						
New 911 Comp	uter Equip													5,000								
Upgrade the CA	D, MDS, PRO QA, and 24/	7 AI	pha Nume	ric Pa	aging				13	,200												
New 911 Chairs									3	,600												
2023-2024																						
New 911 Server	rs													8,000								
New 911 Chairs														2,200								

Version 2022.01 Town of Beech Mountain Page 110 of 112

Emergency Telephone System Notes for Capital Improvement Program

Item/Project Description

Additional Budget Justification

2019-2020

New Motorola-backup radio \$95,000

2020-2021

The current backup radio (Motorola) is 10 years old and unreliable.

2021-2022

E911 Phone System - Mobile Communications-Dependent on **

5-year contract with annual cost of \$27,953.56. (Funds will come directly from the State 911 Commission. If Approved. We have funds in our reserves that will help cover the cost.) The new system will replace our current 12 + year old system.

Continuing with this project. COVID has delayed the completion.

** Free 911 Phone System from the NC 911 Board / Commission

The phone system above is being offered to PSAP's (Public Safety Answering Point) at zero cost to a County or a Municipality. But, in order to receive this free system we will be required to join the NC ESInet and 911 Hosted Phone System.

The 911 Hosted System essentially means that we will not have any 911 Phone Servers onsite. They will be regulated, maintained, and 24/7 monitoring strictly by the NC 911 Board offsite. All funds that we would receive for 911 Phone Operations would then be withheld to fund the 911 Hosted System. GIS and Mapping will no longer be covered by 911 Fund and

will be the only component that the Town will have to fund.

Upgrade the CAD, MDS, PRO QA, and 24/7 Alpha Numeric Paging

2022-2023

New 911 Computer Equipment

New 911 Chairs

2023-2024

New 911 Servers

New 911 Chairs

2024-2025 New 911 Chairs

2025-2026

New 911 Chairs

2026-2027

New 911 Computer Equipment

Computers, monitors, keyboards, and etc.. (2 workstations) 3 year upgrade schedule.

This software is used in correlation with the 911 Phone System for addressing and All Dispatch Incidents. (Emergency & Non-Emergency)

computers, monitors, keyboards, and etc.. (2 workstations) is year upgrade scriedule

Replace the chairs that are worn out.

Replacing aging server, last upgrades in 2017 - 5 year upgrade schedule.

Replace the chairs that are worn out.

Replace the chairs that are worn out.

Replace the chairs that are worn out.

Computers, monitors, keyboards, and etc.. (2 workstations) last upgrade 2023. 3 year upgrade schedule.

New 911 Chairs Replace the chairs that are worn out.

Special Revenu	ie Fund											202	3-2024
			2019	2020	2021	2022		2023		YTD		Pro	posed
		4	ctual	Actual	Actual	Actual	ı	Budget	3/	/31/2023	%	Вι	ıdget
Revenue													
25-305-0000	American Rescue Plan												
25-310-0000	Federal Forfeitures												
25-320-0000	NC Sales Tax on Contraband												
25-330-0000	Police Department Donations		5		300,050	83,142							
25-331-0000	BEECHCOP Promotions			500	7,939	9,223		5,000		3,396	68%		
25-340-0000	NADDI Grant												
25-350-0000	Investment Interest												
25-360-0000	Dog Park Contributions		4,462		80								
25-399-0000	Appropriate Fund Balance							92,558			0%		
Total Special R	evenue	\$	4,467	\$ 500	\$ 308,069	\$ 92,365	\$	97,558	\$	3,396	68%	\$	-
Expenditures													
25-510-0001	Federal Forfeiture Program				-					-			
25-510-0002	Other									-			
25-510-0004	BEECHCOP Promotions		1,936	500	1,958	3,617		5,000		3,731	75%		5,000
25.510-9100	Transfer to 10 Fund				257,146			92,558	_	92,558	100%		-
Total Special R	evenue Expenditures	\$	1,936		\$ 259,104	\$ 3,617	\$	97,558		96,289	99%	\$	5,000
Variance					\$ 48,965	\$ 88,748			\$	(92,893)			

Notes for Special Police Fund

Revenues

25-310-0000 Federal Forfeitures

There are none at this time

25-320-0000 NC Sales Tax on Contraband

No payments being received at this time. These amounts come from the Court System

25-330-0000 Police Department Donations

Donations

25-331-0000 BEECHCOP Promotions

Sales to benefit community policing

25-340-0000 NADDI Grant

National Association of Drug Diversion Investigators training Grants

Expenditures

25-510-0001 Federal Forfeiture Program

No funds for program use

25-510-0004 BEECHCOP Promotions

Used to promote Community Policing and Police benevolence activities.